

CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

#### NOTICE OF 8<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Notice is hereby given that the Eighth Annual General Meeting of Jana Capital Limited will be held on Thursday, July 13, 2023, 11.30 AM at 11.45 AM IST through video conferencing ("VC") at the Registered office of the Company, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, No. 80, 5<sup>th</sup> Cross, 4<sup>th</sup> Main, Maruthi Extension, Bangalore – 560021 (Deemed Venue), to transact the following businesses:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS**

- 1. To consider and adopt the standalone and consolidated financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023, together with the Board's Report and Auditors' Reports thereon.
- 2. To appoint Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy (DIN: 08080999) who retires by rotation in terms of section 152(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and, being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.
- 3. To appoint Mr. Puneet Bhatia (DIN: 00143973) who retires by rotation in terms of section 152(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and, being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

#### **SPECIAL BUSINESS**

**4. Revision of remuneration to Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy, MD and CEO of the Company.** To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a SPECIAL RESOLUTION:

**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 198, 203 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act"), read with the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors), Rules, 2014 [including any statutory modifications or re-enactments thereof for the time being in force], recommendation of NRC and approval of the Board, the consent of the shareholders be and hereby accorded for the revision of remuneration of Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy (DIN: 08080999), as MD and CEO of the Company from existing Rs. 8,60,000 p.a. to Rs. 10,75,000 p.a.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** pursuant to Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (Listing Regulations) and subject to the terms of Part II of Schedule V, of the Companies Act, 2013, other applicable provisions, if any, and rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), recommendation of NRC and approval of the Board, the consent of the shareholders be and is hereby accorded for revision of remuneration to Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy, MD and CEO till the completion of his tenure i.e., on 13<sup>th</sup> February 2025, by way of salary, perquisites and allowances, performance incentive, etc. in excess of the limits mentioned under the aforementioned Listing Regulation and under applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, as detailed herein below with authority to the Board of Directors to revise the terms and conditions of remuneration from time to time based on the recommendations of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee subject to the approval of the shareholders.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors after taking his past performance into account and recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approval of the



CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

Board, consent of the members be and is hereby provided to grant an annual increment @25% w.e.f. 1st April 2023 to Rajamani Muthuchamy, MD and CEO, on his existing CTC of Rs.8,60,000 per annum that will translate to a CTC of Rs.10,75,000 per annum. The salary of Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy, MD and CEO w.e.f. 1st April 2023 be revised as under:

#### i) Annual salary as per table below:

	Existing	Revised (after 25% p. a. increment)	
Particulars	Amt (Rs.) per Annum	Amt (Rs.) per Annum	
Fixed Compensation			
Basic	4,11,840	5,14,800	
HRA	2,14,500	2,68,125	
Special Allowance	2,33,660	2,92,075	
Misc. Allowance	Nil	Nil	
Employer PF	Nil	Nil	
Gross Salary(A)	8,60,000	10,75,000	
Perquisites	Nil	Nil	
Driver Salary	Nil	Nil	
Total Perquisites (B)	Nil	Nil	
Total (A) + (B)	8,60,000	10,75,000	
Variable Pay	Nil	Nil	
GRAND TOTAL	8,60,000	10,75,000	

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT,** notwithstanding anything contained above, pursuant to recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the approval of the Board of Directors, and after the appraisal of the past performance of Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy, MD and CEO to the Company, approval of the shareholders be and is hereby accorded to grant Rajamani Muthuchamy, MD and CEO, a one-time performance incentive @27.5% on his existing CTC of Rs.8,60,000 that will work out to Rs.2,36,500 (Rupees two lakhs thirty-six thousand five hundred only).



CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** notwithstanding anything mentioned above, Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy, MD and CEO, is entitled to reimburse all expenses incurred by him on behalf of the Company including travelling and conveyance expenses, and any other expenses spent legitimately for the benefit of the Company.

#### 5. Alteration of Articles of Association of the Company

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution with or without modification as **Special Resolution**:

**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 14 and other applicable provisions, if any of the Companies Act, 2013, and the rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), pursuant to the approval of the Board of Directors, subject to permissions and sanctions from the appropriate authority, if any, the consent of shareholders be and hereby accorded for alteration of Articles of Association of the Company for inserting the following new clause 4.14:

- 4.14. "The Board of Directors shall appoint such person nominated by the debenture trustee in terms of clause(e) of sub-regulation(1) of regulation 15 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Debenture Trustees) Regulations, 1993 in the event of following:
  - I. Two consecutive defaults in payment of interest to the Debenture holders
  - II. Default in creation of security for debentures.
  - III. Default in redemption of debentures

By Order of the Board of Directors

of Jana Capital Limited

Vidya Sridharan

Company Secretary (Mem. No. A44354)

Date: 07/06/2023 Place: Bangalore



CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

#### Notes:

- 1. Considering the present Covid-19 pandemic, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") has vide its circular dated January 13, 2021 permitted convening the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") through Video Conferencing ("VC") or Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM"), without the physical presence of the members at a common venue. In accordance with the MCA Circulars, provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'), the AGM of the Company is being held through VC. The meeting shall be held through Microsoft teams and link for joining the meeting will be shared separately.
- 2. For any technical assistance before or during the meeting, the following person may be contacted:
  Name:- Vidya Sridharan
  Phone: 9590848264
- 3. Generally, a member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on a poll instead of himself and the proxy need not be a member of the Company. Since this AGM is being held through VC pursuant to the MCA Circulars, physical attendance of members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the members will not be available for the AGM and hence the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip are not annexed hereto.
- 4. Since the AGM will be held through VC, the route map of the venue of the Meeting is not annexed hereto.
- 5. In terms of the provisions of Section 152 of the Act, Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy and Mr. Puneet Bhatia, retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company have recommended their appointment. Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy and Mr. Puneet Bhatia are interested in the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. 2 and 3 of the Notice with regard to their appointment. None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel are concerned or interested in this resolution except the appointees.
- 6. Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report for 2022-23 are being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/Depositories. Members may note that the Notice and Annual Report for 2022-23 will also be available on the Company's website https://www.janacapital.co.in/.
- 7. The Company has been maintaining the statutory registers at its registered office, 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension, Bangalore 560021. In accordance with the MCA Circulars, the said registers will be made accessible for inspection through electronic mode and shall remain open and be accessible to any member on request during the continuance of the meeting.



CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

#### **EXPLANATORY STATEMENT**

The Explanatory Statement, as required under section 102 of the companies Act, 2013 are as follows:

# Item No. 4: Increase in remuneration to Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy, MD and CEO of the Company.

Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy was appointed with effect from 14 February 2020 for a period of 5 years as MD and CEO of the Company with an overall CTC of Rs. 6,60,000 per annum. Further, his CTC was increased to Rs. 8,60,000 p.a. after the annual performance appraisal for the FY2020-2021. There were no annual increments granted to him during FY 2021-2022. He completed a period of 3 years in the organization as on 14 February 2023. Hence, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors which met on 7 June 2023, recommended and approved the annual increment of 25% p.a. with effect from 1st April 2023 on his existing CTC of Rs.8,60,000 per annum, and thereby the CTC is revised to Rs. 10,75,000 per annum. The Company looks forward to his continued association.

Details pursuant to clause 1.2.5 of SS-2 and as per Schedule V is as follows:

- a) Nature of Industry: Non-Deposit taking Core Investment Company registered with the RBI.
- **b)** Date or expected date of commencement of commercial production: Not applicable as the Company does not have any operations except investment in group Companies.
- c) In case of new companies, expected date of commencement of activities as per project approved by financial institutions appearing in the prospectus: Not Applicable
- d) Financial performance:

(Rs. In lakhs)

Particulars	2022-23	2021-22
Gross Revenue	-	-
Profit / (Loss) Before Tax	(7,698.70)	(9,638.48)
Less: Provision for Taxation	-	-
Net Profit/ (loss) after Tax	(7,698.70)	(9,638.48)

- **e)** Foreign investments or collaborations, if any:- There are no foreign investments or collaborations.
- f) Background details Mr. Rajamani belongs to 1982 batch of Indian Administrative Service. He is a Post-Graduate in Agricultural Extension. He has served in several administrative positions in the State of Orissa for about 20 years till November 2002. He was on Central Deputation to the Government of India as Joint Secretary in the Ministry of Urban Development from December 2002 to November 2007 during which period he was one of the key persons in designing and launching of Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission (JNNURM), the largest reform-linked flagship programme of the Government of India for improving cities. He became Mission Director of JNNURM and put it on a firm footing. He also functioned as Joint Secretary in-charge of Administration



CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

of Ministry of Urban Development and Ministry of Housing and urban Poverty Alleviation, Ex-officio Chairman of Town and Country Planning Organization and Joint Secretary in-charge of Central Public Health Engineering and Environmental Organization through which water supply and sanitation programmes of the Government of India were implemented through out the country.

Mr. Rajamani has vast administrative experience spanning over 29 years. He served as District Magistrate and Collector of Kalahandi district of Orissa, that forms part of naxal corridor of the country. He had taken number of initiatives for all-round development of the district, more particularly development of education, rural connectivity, irrigation, drought proofing, afforestation and agriculture. He made significant contribution to poverty reduction in the district that was once internationally infamous for abject poverty. He also functioned as, inter alia, Vice Chairman of Bhubaneswar Development Authority, Administrator of Bhubaneswar Municipal Corporation, Secretary in the Department of Agriculture, Special Secretary in the Department of Mines and Managing Director of Orissa Mining Corporation in the State Government of Orissa.

He joined Janaadhar India Private Limited, a pureplay affordable housing company, in 2012 as Senior Vice President (Policy Advocacy) after his voluntary retirement from Indian Administrative Service in 2011. During his stint with the Company, he reviewed the Government of India's policy on affordable housing, attended the meetings of Task force set up by the Ministry of Housing and Poverty Alleviation for revamping the affordable housing policy and provided inputs for shaping the policy on affordable housing. He also worked on the affordable housing policies of the State governments of Karnataka, Gujarat and Rajasthan to make them more attractive and doable on the ground.

He, then, moved to Janalakshmi Financial Services, an NBFC-MFI, and started Public Finance Vertical that focused on financing of urban infrastructure Projects in Tier-II towns. The Sectors financed by the Vertical include Affordable Housing, Education, Healthcare, Logistics, Renewable Energy, Transport and Roads and Water & Sanitation. He headed the Vertical from 2015 to 2017. In 2018 when Janalakshmi Financial services became Jana Small Finance bank, he acted as consultant to Bank till he became MD & CEO of Jana Holdings Limited in October 2018. Jana Holdings Limited is a Non-operative Financial Holding Company (NOFHC) that holds 42.08% stake in Jana Small Finance Bank. He was also appointed as MD & CEO of Jana Capital Limited in February 2020. Jana Holdings Limited is wholly Owned Subsidiary of Jana Capital Limited. He is currently MD & CEO of Holding Company and its Wholly Owned Subsidiary. He has, thus, acquired 10 of experience working in the Private Sector in the areas of affordable housing, microfinance, and Banking. Both Holding Company and NOFHC are registered with the RBI and were required to be set-up as per the licensing conditions of the RBI for establishing Small Finance Banks in the Private Sector. Core function of both the companies is to hold the investment of the Promoter in Jana Small Finance Bank and raise money from the

# JANA CAPITAL

### JANA CAPITAL LIMITED

CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

market to adequately capitalize Jana Small Finance bank. The companies are required to meet the regulatory requirements of the RBI, SEBI and MCA.

Mr. Rajamani has acquitted himself very well in Indian Administrative Service and has acquired skills in planning, policy formulation, implementation and monitoring of projects and programmes during his service career. He has expertise in Agriculture, Rural Development, Finance, General Administration, Mining, Municipal Administration and Urban Development.

Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy served in the Indian Administrative Service (IAS) from 1982 to 2011. He belongs to 1982 batch IAS Orissa Cadre and held various positions under the Government of Orissa from 1983 to 2002. He served as Joint Secretary in the Ministry of Urban Development in 2002 and implemented JNNURM as its Mission Director. Joined Janaadhar (India) Pvt. Ltd., as Senior Vice President (Policy Advocacy) after obtaining VRS from the government. Functioned as a Group Resource for Jana Group of Institutions before joining Janalakshmi Financial Services as Executive Vice President (Public Finance) in 2005. Having served in the Indian Administrative Service for nearly three decades, Rajamani brings in skillsets that are unique and the same can be leveraged for meaningful and successful engagements at all levels of the Governments. He is also MD and CEO of Jana Holdings Limited, Wholly-owned subsidiaryg Company.

- **g) Past remuneration:** The Appointment of Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy as MD and CEO was approved by the Shareholders for a period of five years commencing from 14 February 2020 at an overall remuneration of Rs. 6,60,000 per annum. for a period of 5 years as MD and CEO of the Company. Further, his CTC was increased to Rs. 8,60,000 p.a. after the annual performance appraisal for the FY 2020-2021.
- **h) Recognition or awards:** Mentioned in point (f).
- i) Job profile and his suitability: Considering the knowledge, experience and educational qualification of Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy the Board of Directors have appointed him as the MD and CEO with effect from 14 February 2020, for a period of 5 years which was approved by the Board of Directors.
- j) Comparative remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of the company, profile of the position and person: Taking into consideration the size of the Company, the profile, knowledge, skills and responsibilities, the remuneration proposed to be paid to Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy is commensurate with the remuneration packages paid to their similar counterparts in other companies.
- **k)** Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the company, or relationship with the managerial personnel or other director, if any: Besides the remuneration proposed to be paid to Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy, he does not have any other pecuniary relationship with the Company or relationships with any other managerial personnel and Directors.



CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

- **l) Expected increase in productivity and profits in measurable terms:** Increase in the productivity is not applicable as the Company has no operations. The Company cannot measure any profits currently.
- m) Age: about 65 years
- **n) Qualifications**: M.Sc. in Agricultural Extension and Served in Indian Administrative Service.
- o) Experience: 41 years
- p) Terms and conditions of appointment along with details of remuneration sought to be paid and the remuneration last drawn:

The main terms and conditions are as follows:

**I. Period -** Appointment valid from February 14, 2020, to February 13, 2025.

#### II. Remuneration

Break up of remuneration is as follows:

	Existing	Revised (after 25% p.a. increment)	
Particulars	Amt (Rs.) per Annum	Amt (Rs.) per Annum	
Fixed Compensation			
Basic	4,11,840	5,14,800	
HRA	2,14,500	2,68,125	
Special Allowance	2,33,660	2,92,075	
Misc. Allowance	Nil	Nil	
Employer PF	Nil	Nil	
Gross Salary(A)	8,60,000	10,75,000	
Perquisites	Nil	Nil	
Driver Salary	Nil	Nil	
Total Perquisites (B)	Nil	Nil	
Total (A) + (B)	8,60,000	10,75,000	
Variable Pay	Nil	Nil	
GRAND TOTAL	8,60,000	10,75,000	

CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

Encashment of leave at the end of tenure will not be included in the computation of the perquisites.

#### III. Nature of Duties -

He shall devote his whole time and attention to the business of the Company in addition to his performing duty as MD and CEO of the Jana Holdings Limited, Holding Company and carry out such duties as may be entrusted to him by the Board from time to time and separately communicated to him and such powers as may be assigned to him, subject to superintendence, control and directions of the Board in connection with and in the best interests of the business of the Company and the business of any one or more of its associated companies and/or subsidiaries, including performing duties as assigned by the Board from time to time by serving on the boards of such associated companies and/or subsidiaries or any other executive body or any committee of such company.

#### IV. Other terms of Appointment

Other terms and conditions of appointment which were approved by the Board of Directors and the shareholders earlier shall remain same except for the above revision of remuneration.

- **q) Date of first appointment on the Board:** 14 February 2020
- r) Shareholding in the company: 1 share held as a Shareholder of Jana Capital Limited
- s) Relationship with other Directors, Manager and other Key Managerial Personnel of the company: Nil
- t) The number of Meetings of the Board attended during the year and other Directorships, Membership/Chairmanship of Committees of other Boards:

Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy attended Six (6) Board meetings during 2022-23 The number of meetings of the Board attended during the year are as follows:

Date of Board meeting	Whether attended or not
May 30, 2022	Yes
June 29, 2022	Yes
August 6, 2022	Yes
September 26, 202	Yes
November 14, 2022	Yes
February 07, 2023	Yes

He also holds the position of MD and CEO of Jana Holdings Limited (JCL) as permitted under Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013.



#### CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

He is a member/Chairman in the following committees of the Company:

Name of the Committee	Whether Member/Chairman
Audit committee	Member
Risk Management Committee	Chairman
Asset & Liability Committee	Chairman
IT strategy committee	Chairman

He is a member/chairman in the following committees of Jana Holdings Limited, Wholly owned subsidiary Company:

Name of the Committee	Whether Member/Chairman
Risk Management Committee	Member
Asset & Liability Committee	Member
IT strategy committee	Chairman

In accordance with the provisions contained in Section 196, 197, 198 and 203 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Schedule V and applicable rules, approval of the Members is requested by way of a Special Resolution for the revised terms of remuneration of Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy, as stated in the resolution at Item No. 4.

Except for Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy, none of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and/or their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out in Item No. 4.

The Board of Directors of the Company recommends the Resolution to be passed as a Special Resolution as set out in Item No. 4 in the accompanying Notice for the approval of the members.

#### Item No. 5: Alteration of Article of Association

As per the Sl. No. 1 of the SEBI circular dated February 9, 2023, existing debenture listed company is required to amend the Articles of Association to include provisions with respect to the requirement for the board of directors to appoint such person nominated by the debenture trustee in terms of clause(e) of sub-regulation(1) of regulation 15 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Debenture Trustees) Regulations, 1993 as the Director of the Company. The regulation also provided time upto September 30, 2023, for existing debt-listed issuers to amend their Article of Association. As per the provisions as stated in regulation 15 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Debenture Trustees) Regulations, 1993, the debenture trustee will be authorised to appoint the Nominee Director on the Board of the Company in the event of the following:

- I. Two consecutive defaults in payment of interest to the debenture holders
- II. Default in creation of security for debentures
- III. Default in redemption of Debentures



CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

The Board of Directors has recommended the resolution in **Item No. 5** for the approval of the shareholders.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives is concerned or interested in the Resolution in **Item no. 5** of the Notice.

By Order of the Board of Directors

of Jana Capital Limited

Vidya Sridharan

Company Secretary (Mem. No. A44354)

Date: 07/06/2023 Place: Bangalore



JANA CAPITAL LIMITED EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT FY 2022-23

#### **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

#### **Board of Directors:**

Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan - Non-Executive Chairman and Director

Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy - MD and CEO

Mr. S. V Ranganath - Independent Director Mrs. Saraswathy Athmanathan - Independent Director Mr. Abraham Chacko - Independent Director

Mr. Puneet Bhatia - Director Mr. Nirav Vinod Mehta - Director

#### **Statutory Auditors**

KS Rao & Co.

#### **Registered Office**

Regd off: 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross,

4th Main, Maruthi Extension,

Bangalore-560021

Website: https://www.janacapital.co.in/

CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

Tel No. 080-42566100

#### **Bankers**

HDFC Bank Limited, Federal Bank Limited, Jana Small Finance Bank Limited.

#### **Key Managerial Personnel**

Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy, MD and CEO

Mr. Gopalakrishnan Seshadri, Chief Financial Officer

Mrs. Vidya Sridharan, Company Secretary

#### Registrar and Share transfer agent

KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd.

Selenium Tower B, Plot 31 & 32,

Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal,

Hyderabad - 500 032, Telangana.

Email: einward.ris@kfintech.com; web: https://www.kfintech.com

#### **Debenture Trustees**

Catalyst Trusteeship Limited.

Address: Office No. 604, 6th floor, Windsor, C.S.T. Road, Kalina, Santacruz (East),

Mumbai 400098

The Members of Jana Capital Limited,

Your Directors are pleased to present the 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Report on the business and state of affairs of the Company together with the audited financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.

# 1. Financial Highlights based on the Standalone and Consolidated financials of the Company.

#### **Amount in Thousands**

	Standalone		
Particulars	Year ended 31.3.2023	Year ended	
		31.3.2022	
Revenue from Operations			
Other Income	43.36	-	
Total Revenue	43.36	-	
Total Expenditure	35,70,336.91	27,48,485.74	
Profit/(Loss) before Taxation	(35,70,293.56)	(27,48,485.74)	
Tax expenses	-	-	
Profit/(Loss) after Taxation	(35,70,293.56)	(27,48,485.74)	
Surplus/(deficit) carried to the	(35,70,293.56)	(27,48,485.74)	
Balance Sheet			

Particulars	Consolidated		
Faiticulais	Year ended 31.3.2023	Year ended 31.3.2022	
Revenue from Operations	-	-	
Other Income	8,646.98	218.85	
Total Revenue	8,646.98	218.85	
Total Expenditure	37,92,590.05	27,48,704.58	
Profit/(Loss) before Taxation	(37,83,943.07)	(27,48,485.73)	
Tax expenses	-	-	
Share of Profit/(loss) of the	(70,319.96)	(9,01,618.64)	
associate accounted for using			
equity method			
Profit/(Loss) after Taxation	(38,54,263.02)	(36,50,104.37)	
Surplus/(deficit) carried to the	(38,54,263.02)	(36,50,104.37)	
Balance Sheet			

#### 2. State of Company affairs

The Company is a Core Investment Company (CIC) and Holding Company of Jana Holdings Limited (JHL), its wholly owned subsidiary. The Company does not have any other operations except holding the Investments in JHL. The Company is a registered with the RBI as NBFC-CIC-ND-SI.

During the year under review, the total expenditure was Rs. 35,703.36 lakhs in FY 2022-23 as against Rs. 27,484.85 lakhs in FY 2021-22. The increase in the total expenses is mainly on account of interest accruals on the NCD borrowing. The finance cost was 4,501.24 lakhs for the FY 2022-23 as against Rs. 3,085.56 lakhs for the FY 2021-22, this was mainly on account of interest accrued on the NCDs issued.

#### 3. Dividend

During the year under review, your Directors did not declare any dividends as the Company has suffered losses.

#### 4. Amount proposed to be carried to reserves

No amount was carried to reserves during the year under review in view of losses as stated above.

#### 5. Share Capital

The Authorised share capital of the Company as on  $31^{st}$  March 2023 was Rs. 3,00,00,000/-(Rupees three crores) divided into 30,00,000 (thirty lakhs) Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each.

The Issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital of the Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 Rs. 2,70,41,810 (Rupees two crores seventy lakhs forty-one thousand eight hundred and ten) comprising 27,04,181 Equity shares of Rs. 10 each.

During the year under review, there was no change in the Authorised, Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up capital of the Company.

#### 6. Debentures

During the year under review, the Company issued following Debentures:

Sl. No.	Series	No.	of	Face Value	Amount (In	Allotment
		Debentures		(Rs.)	Rupees)	date
1.	B1	500		10,00,0000	50 Crores	30/06/2022
2.	B2	270		10,00,0000	27 Crores	29/07/2022

#### 7. Change in Directors & Key Managerial Personnel

The composition of the Board is in compliant with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, ("Act") and the rules framed thereunder, guideline(s) issued by the Reserve Bank of India and other applicable laws.

There was no change in the composition of the Board of Directors of the Company, during the year under review.

#### 8. Policy on Appointment of Directors and Senior Management Personnel

In terms of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules framed thereunder and the RBI Master Directions, the Board has adopted, 'Policy on Fit & Proper Criteria for appointment of Directors. The said policy has been updated on the website (https://www.janacapital.co.in) of the Company.

#### 9. Board of Directors

The constitution of the Board of Directors of the Company as on 31st March 2023 was as follows:

Sl. No.	Name of the Director	Category
1.	Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan	Chairman and Non-
		Executive Director
2.	Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy	MD and CEO
3.	Mr. Sakalespur Visweswaraiya	Independent Director
	Ranganath	
4.	Mr. Abraham Chacko	Independent Director
5.	Mrs. Saraswathy Athmanathan	Independent Director
6.	Mr. Nirav Vinod Mehta	Director nominated by
		North Haven Private
		Equity Asia Platinum Pte
		Ltd
7.	Mr. Puneet Bhatia	Director nominated by
		TPG Asia VI SF Pte Ltd

#### 10. Declarations from the Directors

Based on the declarations and confirmations received in terms of the applicable provisions of the Act, circulars, notifications and directions issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the Companies Act, 2013 none of the Directors of the Company are disqualified from being appointed as Directors of the Company. The Company has received necessary declarations from the Independent Directors, affirming compliance with the criteria of independence stipulated under Section 149(6) of the Act.

#### 11. A statement regarding Independent Directors

All the Independent Directors have fulfilled their eligibility criteria for the appointment as an Independent Directors

In the opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors possess the integrity, expertise and experience.

#### 12. Director(s) retiring by rotation

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read along with the applicable Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, the following Directors retire by rotation and being eligible, offer themselves for reappointment:

- 1. Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy
- 2. Mr. Puneet Bhatia

#### 13. Key Managerial Personnel

During the year under review, there was no change in the Key Managerial Personnel. Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy, MD and CEO, Mr. Gopalakrishnan. S, CFO and Mrs. Vidya Sridharan, Company Secretary, are Key Managerial Personnel of the Company in terms of Section 203 of the Act.

#### 14. Subsidiaries / Joint Venture / Associate Companies

Jana Holdings Limited continues to be the Wholly owned subsidiary Company in accordance with the provisions of the Act. Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of Subsidiary Company in form AOC-1 is attached as **Annexure-1**.

Brief contribution and performance of Jana Holdings Limited (JHL) is as follows: The total expenditure was Rs. 33,339.31 lakhs (FY 2022-23) as against Rs. 24,337.73 lakhs (FY 2021-22). The finance cost of JHL increased from Rs. 32,835.17 lakhs (FY 2022-23) to Rs. 27,238.11 (FY 2021-22), which was mainly due to the interest accruals on the non-convertible debentures issued by the Company. JHL has further invested in the shares of Jana Small Finance Bank, Associate Company.

# **15. Transfer of Unclaimed Dividend to Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF)** Since there was no amount lying with respect to the unpaid/unclaimed Dividend, the provisions of Section 125 of the Companies Act, 2013 do not apply.

#### 16. Compliance Monitoring System.

In terms of provisions of Section 134(5)(f) of the Act, the Company has right resources for effectively monitoring to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

#### 17. Amalgamation

The Board in its meeting held on October 21, 2019, and November 12, 2019, approved Fast-track method for merging Jana Holdings Limited (JHL), being the wholly owned Non-Operating Financial Holding Company (NOFHC), with its Holding as well as Core Investment Company, Jana Capital Limited after receiving the in-principle approval from the RBI on 10th August 2020. As per the existing guidelines, the requirement of having a NOFHC has been dispensed with by the RBI for setting up Small Finance Banks and Universal Banks.

Further, such a merger of the wholly owned subsidiary with the Holding Company will simplify the compliances to be reported to various Regulatory Authorities, besides resulting in lower operating costs. Subsequent to the receipt of the in-principle approval from the RBI, the Board of Directors of the transferor and the Transferee Companies met on 24th August 2020, approved the Scheme of Amalgamation of Jana Holdings Limited (Wholly Owned subsidiary) with Jana Capital Limited (Holding Company).

The transferee Company submitted necessary application to the Regional Director, South-East Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Hyderabad, on 6th November 2020 for obtaining approval of Amalgamation under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013. Regional Director, Ministry of Company Affairs, Hyderabad vide letter dated 26th March 2021 rejected the application filed on 6th November 2020 for the merger of JHL with JCL, since JHL had obtained consent from the creditors to the extent of 82.78% in value as against the minimum threshold of consent from 90% of the creditors in value as required under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 and, as such, the provisions of Section 233(1)(d) could not be fully complied with. The Board of Directors considered the aforesaid rejection order and resolved to file the fresh merger application subject to the approval of the Scheme by the Board of Directors, Shareholders, Creditors, and such other authorities as may be required. In the meanwhile, the Board of directors of both Jana Holdings Limited and Jana Capital Limited on November 14, 2022, have once again approved the scheme of amalgamation and resolved to apply afresh for the merger of the company with Jana Capital Limited, the Holding Company. In line with the decision of the Board of Directors, the company has taken steps to obtain affidavits in the prescribed Formats from the creditors and shareholders for the merger.

Upon the receipt of the same, the Company will file the application with NCLT under section 230-232 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the merger with a prayer to dispense with the holding of meetings with the creditors and shareholders and pursue the subsequent steps involved for the amalgamation or, alternatively, file an application with RD under section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 by following the fast-track route for the merger as may be applicable.

#### 18. Credit Rating:

During the year under review, there was a change in rating obtained earlier. The rating of IND B – (Negative) has been assigned.

#### 19. Particulars of Deposits:

The Company has been granted Certificate of Registration by the RBI to carry on the business of non-banking financial Institution without accepting public deposits. Accordingly, the provisions of Section 73 and Section 74 of the Act read with Rule 8(5)(v) & (vi) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, are not applicable to the Company. During the year under review, the Company had neither accepted nor held any deposits from the public and shall not accept any deposits from the public without obtaining prior approval from the Reserve Bank of India.

#### 20. Extracts of the Annual Return:

In accordance with the notification by MCA dated 28<sup>th</sup> August 2020, the Company is not required to attach the extract of the Annual return with the Board's report in form MGT-9, if the web link of such annual return has been disclosed in the Board's report in accordance with sub-section (3) of Section 92 of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly,

the Company having the website has uploaded its Annual Return and the same can be accessed from the website (https://www.janacapital.co.in) of the Company.

#### 21. Particulars of contracts or arrangements with related parties:

During the period under review, the Company entered into fresh contract with a related party details of which are disclosed in Form AOC-2 and the details of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 are given in **Annexure 2** of this Report.

#### 22. Particulars of Loans, Guarantees and Investments:

During the year under review, the following investments were made:

Sl.	Name of Company	Amount invested	Date of	Particulars
No.		in Thousands	Investment	
1.	Jana Holdings Limited	4,99,999.19/-	June 30, 2022	At the rate of Rs.
				991.81 per
				equity share
2.	Jana Holdings Limited	2,49,999.59/-	July 29, 2022	At the rate of Rs.
				991.81 per
				equity share

The provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act pertaining to granting of loans to any persons or body corporate and giving of guarantees or providing security in connection with the loan to any other body corporate or persons are not applicable to the Company, since the Company is a Non-Banking Financial Company, registered with Reserve Bank of India.

#### **23. Internal Financial Control Systems:**

Pursuant to Section 134(5)(e) your Company has a proper and adequate system of Internal Financial Control, commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations. To maintain its objectivity and independence, the Company has appointed Ramesh Ashwin & Karanth, Chartered Accountants as Internal Auditor who conducted the Internal Audit of the Company for the Financial Year 2022-23. The Internal Auditor, appointed as aforesaid, monitors and evaluates the efficacy and adequacy of internal financial control system in the Company, its compliance with operating systems, accounting procedures and policies of the Company. Based on the internal audit report, process owners undertake corrective action in their respective areas thereby strengthening the controls. Significant audit observations and corrective actions, if any, are presented to the Audit Committee of the Board. During the year under review, such controls were tested by the Internal Auditors of the Company and no material weaknesses in the design or operations were observed.

# 24. Conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo:

#### A. Conservation of Energy:

Your Company, with a view to conserving energy wherever possible and practicable, has implemented suitable devices. As far as possible, natural light is used during the daytime. CFL/ LED lamps/ monitors are used to save power consumption. Further, awareness is also created among the employees on the need to conserve the energy in their workplace. There was no capital investment in this regard.

#### **B. Technology Absorption:**

Your Company being Core Investment Company does not have any operation except for holding investment in Jana Holdings Limited (JHL). As such the Company has updated technology to work effectively as far as the extent and scope for which the Company is concerned.

#### C. Research & Development Activities (R & D):

Since the Company does not have operations on its own no research and development activities are carried out.

#### D. Foreign exchange earnings and Outgo:

There were no foreign exchange earnings and outgo during the year under review.

#### 25. Risk Management:

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise debt securities and sundry payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to invest in the operating entity. The Company's principal financial assets include investment in subsidiary company, cash and cash equivalents, balances in banks other than cash and cash equivalents.

The Risk Management Committee oversees various risks affecting the Company. The Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Risk Management Committee and the Board of Directors review and agree on the policies for managing each of these risks. The Company has formulated a policy for Risk management.

#### 26. Nomination and Remuneration policy.

#### Disclosure of remuneration & particulars of employees:

In terms of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, your Board has adopted a 'Nomination and Remuneration Policy' setting out the criteria for deciding remuneration of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Key Management Personnel. The said Policy is available on the website (https://www.janacapital.co.in/) of the Company.

In terms of Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014, the disclosures

with respect to the remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Employees of the Company are not applicable to the Company w.e.f. 1<sup>st</sup> April 2021 pursuant to rule 2A of Companies (Specification of definitions details) Rules, 2014 as the Company is not covered under the definition of listed Company.

The Board hereby confirms that the remuneration paid to the Directors is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company.

#### 27. Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)

The CSR committee was formed as per the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013. Section 135(9) of the Companies Amendment Act, 2020 notified on 28th September 2020 effective from 22nd January 2021 provides that, if the amount to be spent by a company under Section 135(5) for CSR activity, does not exceed fifty lakh rupees, then the Company is not required to constitute the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee and the functions of such Committee provided under this section shall be discharged by the Board. Accordingly, the CSR committee was dissolved by the Board on March  $4^{th}$ , 2021. The CSR policy formulated by the Company pursuant to Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been placed on the website (https://www.janacapital.co.in) of the Company.

During the year under review, the Company was not required to spend any amount towards CSR expenditure.

#### 28. Whistle Blower / Vigil Mechanism:

The Company as part of the 'vigil mechanism' has in place a 'Whistle Blower Policy' to deal with instances of fraud and mismanagement, if any. The Whistle Blower Policy has been placed on the website (https://www.janacapital.co.in) of the Company. Audit Committee oversees the vigil mechanism of the Company and provides adequate safeguard against victimization of employees. The Vigil mechanism provides direct access to the Chairperson of the Audit Committee in exceptional circumstances. During the year under review, there were no whistle blowers.

#### 29. Management Discussions and Analysis

The Management Discussion and Analysis is annexed herewith as **Annexure 3** to this Report.

#### 30. Maintenance of cost records.

The Company is not required to maintain cost records as specified by the Central Government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, such accounts and records are not made and maintained.

# 31. Compliance with Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

The Board of Directors have adopted POSH policy. The Company is not required to constitute Internal Complaints Committee under the Sexual Harassment of Women at

Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 since the number of employees are less than 10.

During the year under reporting, the Company has not received any complaint of Sexual harassment and no complaints received /disposed of during the period under review.

#### 32. Secretarial Standards:

The Company has complied with the applicable Secretarial Standards viz. SS-1 and SS-2 during the year.

#### 33. Meetings of the Board of Directors and Committees.

The Board is required to meet at periodical intervals and the gap between two Board meetings does not exceed 120 days as required under the Companies Act, 2013. During the financial year 2022-23, the Company held the following meetings of the Board of Directors as per Section 173 of Companies Act, 2013 as mentioned below:

Date of Board meeting	No. of Directors eligible	No. of Directors attended	
	to attend the meeting	the meeting	
May 30, 2022	7	4	
June 29, 2022	7	7	
August 6, 2022	7	5	
September 26, 2022	7	6	
November 14, 2022	7	4	
February 07, 2023	7	5	

The Company has also constituted mandatory committees as required to under the Companies Act, 2013 viz., Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Committees as required under the Master Directions of the Reserve Bank of India such as Risk Management Committee and Asset and Liability Management Committee. The details of meeting of committees are as under:

Date of Audit committee	No. of Members eligible	No. of Members attended
	to attend the meeting	the meeting
May 30, 2022	5	4
June 29, 2022	5	5
August 6, 2022	5	5
November 14, 2022	5	4
February 07, 2023	5	5

Date of Risk management	No. of Members eligible	No. of Members attended
Committee	to attend the meeting the meeting	
May 30, 2022	5	4
August 6, 2022	5	4
November 14, 2022	5	4

February 07, 2023	5	4
,		

Date of Nomination and	No. of Members eligible	No. of Members attended	
Remuneration	to attend the meeting	the meeting	
Committee			
May 30, 2022	4	3	
June 29, 2022	4	4	

Date of Asset and	No. of Members eligible	No. of Members attended	
Liability Management	to attend the meeting	the meeting	
Committee			
May 30, 2022	4	4	
August 6, 2022	4	4	
November 14, 2022	4 4		
February 7, 2023	4	4	

Date of IT strategy		strategy	No. of Members eligible	No. of Members attended	
committee			to attend the meeting the meeting		
August 6, 2022			4	3	

#### **34. Meeting of Independent Directors:**

The Company held Independent Directors meeting on March 16, 2023.

#### 35. Statutory Auditors

In accordance with the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules framed thereunder, K.S Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants, Bangalore (Firm Registration number 003109S) were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company at the Extra-Ordinary General Meeting of the Company held on October 21, 2021; on account of casual vacancy caused due to the resignation of earlier Auditors and the said appointment is valid upto the conclusion of the ensuing AGM. Pursuant to Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 the Company is required to appoint Statutory auditors for a period of 3 years. Accordingly, the Audit Committee Meeting has recommended the re-appointment of KS Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants, as the Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of the 7th Annual General Meeting until the 10th Annual General Meeting for the purpose of conducting the Statutory Audit for the financial year from 2022-23 to 2024-25. KS Rao & Co, Chartered Accountants, have given their consent and confirmed their eligibility to act as the statutory auditors of the Company and the appointment of Statutory Auditors was approved by the Shareholders.

During the year under review, the statutory auditors have not reported any incident of fraud to the Audit Committee or the Board.

# 36. Qualification made by the Statutory Auditor's Report in the standalone financial statement.

Following are the qualifications/observations made by the statutory Auditors in the Statutory Audit report on Standalone financial statements for the Financial Year 2022-23

i) Referring to note No. 34(1) of the standalone financial Statements, the Company is a Non-Banking Financial Institution -Non-Deposit taking - Systemically Important Core Investment Company. As on March 31, 2023, the adjusted net worth is (-) 558,829.60% of its aggregate risk weighted assets which is less than the limit specified as per Section II of Master Direction DoR (NBFC) PD.003/03.10.119/2016-17 ("The Directions") dated August 25, 2016, and the outside liabilities of the Company as on March 31, 2023, is (-) 1 times of its adjusted Net worth which is more than the limit specified in the Directions.

**Our Reply:** Steps are being taken to address the qualifications.

# 37. Qualification made by the Statutory Auditor's Report in the Consolidated financial statement.

The qualification made by the Statutory Auditor in the Consolidated financial Statement and the reply is mentioned below:

i. Referring to note 38 of the Consolidated Financial statement, Jana Holdings Limited (Wholly Owned Subsidiary Company) is a Non-operating Financial Holding Company ('NOFHC') of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ('JSFB' or 'the Bank') and has no operation of its own. As per RBI guidelines, the Company shall maintain minimum capital adequacy ratio ('CAR') at a consolidated level based on the prudential guidelines on Capital Adequacy and Market Discipline – New Capital Adequacy Framework (NCAF) issued under Basel II framework and Guidelines on Implementation of Basel III Capital Regulations of India, when implemented. For the year ended March 31, 2023, the Company CAR computed on consolidated basis is at (4.17%) which is below the regulatory minimum of 15%. The Consequential impact of such non-compliance on the Consolidated financial statements is presently unascertainable.

**Reply:** The consolidated CAR is expected to improve after the implementation of the steps that are being contemplated.

ii. Referring to note 39 of the Consolidated Financial Statement, The terms and conditions of Certificate of registration issued to the subsidiary by the RBI vide letter No. N-02.00275 dated January 27, 2017, requires subsidiary to comply with prescribed net owned funds requirement in accordance with Section 45-IA of the RBI Act 1934, and Master Direction DNBR.PD.008/03.10.119/2016-17 dated September 1, 2016, the net owned funds of the subsidiary as on March 31, 2023, is in a deficit of Rs. 225,469.55 Lakhs, which is below the regulatory minimum of Rs. 200 Lakhs. The Consequential impact of such non-compliance on the Consolidated financial results is presently unascertainable.

**Reply:** The net owned fund is applicable to Jana Holdings Limited, being Non-Operating Financial Holding Company. This qualification has appeared in the Standalone and Consolidated Financial Statements of Jana Holdings Limited (JHL) which has been addressed by the Board of Directors of JHL in their Board's Report

iii. Referring to note 40 of the Consolidated Financial Statement, the wholly owned subsidiary company is a Non-Operating Financial Holding Company ('NOFHC') of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ('JSFB' or 'the Bank') and has no operation of its own. As per RBI guidelines, the Company had a leverage ratio of (105.52) which is above the regulatory threshold of 1.25 on a standalone basis for the year ended March 31, 2023. The Consequential impact of such non-compliance on the Consolidated financial results is presently unascertainable

**Reply:** It is because the Company has borrowed Rs. 150 crores of Non-Convertible Debentures on October 2019 and the interest is accrued yearly and payable on maturity as per the terms of the Debenture Trust Deed (DTD). Further, the adjusted net worth is also reduced because of the impairment of investment in Jana Holdings Limited, due to the losses made which is again due to the accrued interest on the NCDs issued by Jana Holdings Limit a Wholly Owned Subsidiary. Since the Company accounts for the investments as per the IND-AS, 100% losses of the subsidiary are accounted for impairment in the Company being the Holding Company.

iv. The Company has initially recognised goodwill on acquisition of Jana Holding Limited, amounting to Rs. 17,985 thousand, whose net worth is fully eroded as of March 31, 2023. Further, the Company has not performed any impairment test of goodwill. Accordingly, in view of current financial position of Jana Holding Limited and in the absence of sufficient appropriate audit evidence, we are unable to comment on the carrying value of the goodwill.

The impact of not testing the Goodwill for impairment does not affect its carrying value as the Company's net worth is fully eroded. The Company is committed to the impairment testing next year.

#### 38. DETAILS OF FRAUD

Pursuant to Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 Board of Directors, to the best of their knowledge and ability, confirm that no offence of fraud has been committed in the Company or by its officers or employees.

#### 39. Internal Auditors

In terms of provisions of Section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable laws, M/s Ramesh Ashwin & Karanth, Chartered Accountants, Firm Registration No. 010680S were appointed as the Internal Auditors of the Company for the FY 2022-23. The Internal Audit reports were reviewed by the Audit Committee.

#### 40. Secretarial Auditors

The Company having listed the debentures on a private placement basis on November 13, 2019, was considered as the listed company as per section 2(52) of the Companies Act, 2013. However, MCA notification dated February 19, 2021, which amended the Companies (Specification of definitions details) Second Amendment Rules, 2021 excluded the Company from the definition of listed Company with effect from April 1, 2021. Accordingly, the appointment of Secretarial Auditors was not applicable to the Company from the financial year 2021-22 onwards.

#### 41. Change in nature of business

During the period under review, there was no change in the nature of business of the Company.

#### 42. Material changes after the closure of financial year.

There have been no material changes and commitments, which affect the financial position of the company that have occurred between the end of the financial year to which the financial statements relate and the date of this Report.

#### 43. Material adverse orders, if any

There are no significant and material orders passed by the Reserve Bank of India or the Ministry of Corporate Affairs or Courts or Tribunals or other Regulatory/ Statutory authorities which will have an impact on the going concern status of the Company and Company's operations in future.

#### 44. Directors' responsibility statement

To the best of their knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations obtained by them, your Directors make the following statements in terms of Section 134(3)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013:

- (a) That in the preparation of the annual financial statements for the year under review, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any.
- (b) The directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company as at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the company for that period.
- c) The directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- (d) The directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.
- (e) The directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively and
- (f) The directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

#### 45. One Time Settlement

There was no instance of onetime settlement with any Bank or Financial Institution, and hence, no disclosure is required under rule 8(5)(xii) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

#### 46. Pending proceedings under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016

There is no proceeding pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, initiated by or against the Company.

#### Acknowledgement

The Board wishes to place on record its appreciation for the dedication and hard work put in by the employees of the Company at all levels and the support extended by Investors, Bankers and stakeholders of the Company. The Board is also thankful to the Reserve Bank of India and other regulatory authorities for their cooperation, guidance and support extended by them to the Company in its endeavours.

For and on behalf of board of directors of **Jana Capital Limited** 

Sd/- Sd/-

Rajamani Muthuchamy S.V. Ranganath

MD & CEO Independent Director

(DIN: 08080999) (DIN: 00323799 )
Place: Bangalore Place: Bangalore
Date: June 7, 2023 Date: June 7, 2023

#### **Annexure-1**

#### Form AOC-1

# Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of Subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

#### Part-A

	i di t i i				
Sl.	Particulars	Name of Subsidiary			
No		(Amount in Rupees thousand)			
1	Name of the Subsidiary Company	Jana Holdings Limited			
2	Reporting period for the Subsidiary	NA			
	concerned, if different from the holding				
	company's reporting period				
3	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as	NA			
	on the last date of the relevant FY in case				
	of foreign subsidiaries				
4	Share Capital	31,371.36			
5	Reserves & Surplus	(245,020.91)			
6	Total Assets	22,337,376.42			
7	Total Liabilities	22,337,376.42			
8	Investments	22,333,305.58			
9	Turnover	-			
10	Profit/(Loss) before taxation	(3,325,091.30)			
11	Provision for taxation	-			
12	Profit/(Loss) after taxation	(3,325,091.30)			
13	Proposed Dividend	-			
14	% of shareholding	100%			

#### Notes:

- 1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations:- Nil
- 2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year-Nil

# For and on behalf of board of directors of **Jana Capital Limited**

Sd/-	Sd/-
RajamaniMuthuchamy	S.V. Ranganath
MD & CEO	IndependentDirector
(DIN: 08080999)	(DIN: 00323799)
Place: Bangalore	Place: Bangalore
Date: June 7, 2023	Date: June 7, 2023

#### Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate

Companies and Joint Ventures

	Name of Joint Ventures/Associates		
1	Latest audited Balance Sheet Date		
2	Shares of Associate held by the		
	company on the year end		
	Amount of Investment in Associates/ <del>Joint</del>		
	<del>Venture</del>		
	Extent of Holding %		
3	Description of how there is significant		
3	influence		
4	Reason why the associate is not	NOT APPLICABLE	
4	consolidated		
5	Net worth attributable to Shareholding		
3	as per latest audited Balance Sheet		
6	Profit / Loss for the year		
i	Considered in Consolidation		
ii	Not Considered in Consolidation		

- 1. Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations-NA
- 2. Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year-NA

# For and on behalf of board of directors of **Jana Capital Limited**

Sd/- Sd/-

Rajamani Muthuchamy S.V. Ranganath

MD & CEO Independent Director

(DIN: 08080999) (DIN: 00323799)
Place: Bangalore
Date: June 7, 2023 Date: June 7, 2023

#### FORM NO. AOC -2

[Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014]

Form for Disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transaction under third proviso thereto:

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at Arm's length basis:

Sr.	Particulars	Details
1.	Name (s) of the related party & nature of	
	relationship	
2.	Nature of contracts /arrangements	
	/transaction	
3.	Duration of the contracts /arrangements	
	/transaction	NA
4		
4.	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements	
	or transaction including the value, if any	
5.	Justification for entering into such contracts or	
	arrangements or transactions'	
6.	Date of approval by the Board	
7.	Amount paid as advances, if any	
	Date on which the special resolution was	
	passed in General meeting as required under	
	first proviso to section 188	

### 2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:

	Particulars	Details
1	Names(s) of the related party & nature	Vidya Sridharan & her relative
	of relationship	
2	Nature of contracts /arrangements	Renting of property
	/transaction	
3	Duration of the	Ongoing. Started from 15 <sup>th</sup>
	tracts/arrangements/transaction	September 2021 and revised from
		16 <sup>th</sup> August 2022.
4	Salient terms of the contracts or	Rs. 12,500 per month, subject to 5%
	arrangements or transaction including	increase every 11 months.
	the value, if any	
5	Date of approval by the Board	6 <sup>th</sup> August 2022 (for revised rent)
6	Amount paid as advances, if any	10 months advance rent paid during
		the year.

# For and on behalf of board of directors of **Jana Capital Limited**

Sd/- Sd/-

Rajamani Muthuchamy S.V. Ranganath

MD & CEO Independent Director (DIN: 08080999) (DIN: 00323799)

Place: Bangalore
Date: June 7, 2023
Place: Bangalore
Date: June 7, 2023

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

#### a) About the Economy

In Calendar Year (CY) 2022, the world faced a new set of challenges, including geopolitical tensions in Europe, rising fuel and input costs and rising interest rates as central banks responded to inflationary pressures. The rising fuel and input costs led to higher production costs, which, in turn, led to higher prices for goods and services. This resulted in global inflation, which peaked at 8.80% in CY 2022, as the IMF World Economic Outlook reported. The high inflationary environment led to concerns among central banks worldwide, leading to tightening monetary policy, higher interest rates and increased volatility in financial markets. In the US, persistently high inflation led to the Federal Reserve increasing interest rates to control it. The Bank of England and the European Central Bank had also embarked on raising interest rates, resulting in tighter financial conditions and reduced demand in some sectors. This tightening of financial conditions further increased the challenges faced by the global economy, leading to a decrease in demand and slower economic growth.

Despite the macroeconomic challenges, the global economy grew by 3.40% in CY 2022, with the European Union growing at 3.60%, the United States at 2.10% and India at 7%. In CY 2023, the growth is projected to experience a slight decline, with a forecasted growth rate of 2.90%, owing to advanced economies that raised interest rates to combat inflation, particularly in the US. The ongoing geopolitical strife is expected to continue to impact global growth in CY 2023. Growth in advanced economies stood at 2.70% in CY 2022 and is anticipated to decline 1.20% in CY 2023, while improving at 1.40% in CY 2024. Additionally, emerging and developing markets are expected to grow at a similar rate as CY 2022, with an anticipated growth rate of 4.0% in CY 2023 and further grow by 4.20% during CY 2024.

The world went through an unprecedented health crisis in the form of a pandemic in 2020. Almost all global economies announced a lockdown starting from early 2020. This resulted in a contraction in global GDP by 3.3% in 2020 (Source: IMF). The global contraction was led by Advanced Economies (AEs), where GDP decelerated by 4.7%, as against contraction of 2.2% by Emerging and Developing Economies (EMDEs). The decline in global GDP led to 8.5% reduction in world trade volumes in 2020, as restrictions disrupted global supply chains. Led by oil, global commodity prices also fell sharply in 2020.

#### b) Industry structure and developments.

The Company, being a Core Investment Company and registered as NBFC with the RBI, has no operations of its own except investment in its subsidiary company. The Company does not accept the deposits from public. However, the investment made by the Company has an impact on the performance of Operating entity i.e., Jana Small Finance Bank. The Small finance business is picking up at a fast pace and is leading towards growth-oriented development.

#### c) Opportunities and Threats.

The Company does not envisage any opportunity or threat now.

#### d) Segment-wise or product-wise performance.

The Company is Core Investment Company (CIC) having investment in its Wholly owned subsidiary Company and has classified this as its business segment and accordingly there are no separate reportable segments. Since the Company does not have any other

operations on its own or any product on its own, product-wise performance is not applicable for the Company.

#### e) Outlook

As mentioned above, the Company being a CIC does not have any other operations except holding the investment in Jana Holdings Limited which in turn invests in Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ("Bank"), Associate Company. There has been a significant improvement in the performance of the Bank during the Financial Year 2022-23 when compared to the previous years as envisaged in the Audited Financial Statements of the Bank. Your Directors hope that such progressive improvement in the Operating entity will help the Company to maintain its investment value.

#### f) Internal control systems and their adequacy.

Your Company has an efficient Internal Control System, commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations. To maintain its objectivity and independence, the Company has appointed the Internal Auditors of the Company for the Financial Year 2019-20. The Internal Auditor, appointed as aforesaid, monitors and evaluates the efficacy and adequacy of internal control system in the Company, its compliance with operating systems, accounting procedures and policies of the Company. Based on the internal audit report, process owners undertake corrective action in their respective areas and thereby strengthen the controls. Significant audit observations and corrective actions, if any, are presented to the Audit Committee of the Board. The Company has right number of resources having specialized knowledge in their respective fields which helps the Company keep abreast of the developments in the constantly changing environment.

#### g) Discussion on financial performance with respect to operational performance.

The Company's financial performance and operational performance is dependent upon the performance of the Bank. There has been considerable improvement in the performance of the Bank as compared to that of the previous year and the Bank is optimistic to continue the same in the years to come.

# h) Material developments in Human Resources / Industrial Relations front, including number of people employed.

Your Company has required number of human resources having requisite knowledge, skills and experience for efficiently discharging his/her duties and responsibilities. The Company has well defined roles and responsibilities for each employee in executing their functions and thus enables the Company to maintain effective Corporate Governance.

i) Details of significant changes (i.e., change of 25% or more as compared to the immediately previous financial year) in key financial ratios, along with detailed explanations therefor, including

Sl. No.	Particulars	For the year ended 31-March- 2023	For the year ended 31-March-2022	% of Change between two years
1	Debtors Turnover	N.A	N.A	-
2	Inventory Turnover	N.A	N.A	-
3	Interest Coverage Ratio	N.A	N.A	-
4	Current Ratio *	0.001	1.084	-1.084
5	Debt Equity Ratio #	-1.00	11.85	-12.85
6	Operating Profit Margin	N.A	N.A	-
7	Net Profit Margin	N.A	N.A	-
8	Sector Specific Ratios:			
	(a) Capital Requirement	558829.60%	7.78%	-558837.38%
9	details of any change in Return on Net Worth as compared to the immediately previous financial year along with a detailed explanation thereof	N.A	N.A	_

<sup>\*</sup> Increase in current ratio is on account of reduction in the cash and bank balance of the Company during the year on account of increase in the corporate expenses.

<sup>#</sup> Increase in the Debt Equity ratio is due to the interest accruals on the borrowings made by the Company by way of NCDs.

<sup>\$</sup> Decrease in Capital requirement is due to the interest accruals and on account of general and corporate expenses.

<sup>%</sup> Not applicable as the Company does not have operations on its own.

#### <u>Statement on Impact of Audit Qualifications (for audit report with modified opinion)</u> <u>submitted along-with Annual Audited Financial Results</u>

## Statement on Impact of Audit Qualifications for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2023 [Regulation 33 / 52 of the SEBI (LODR) (Amendment) Regulations, 2016]

(Rupees in Thousands)

	(Kupees in Thousanus				
I	Sl. No.	Particulars	Audited Figures (as reported before adjusting for qualifications)	Adjusted Figures (audited figures after adjusting for qualifications)	
	1.	Turnover / Total income	43.36	43.36	
	2.	Total Expenditure	35,70,336.91	35,70,336.91	
	3.	Net Profit/(Loss)	(35,70,293.56)	(35,70,293.56)	
	4.	Earnings Per Share	(1,320.29)	(1,320.29)	
	5.	Total Assets	1,700.67	1,700.67	
	6.	Total Liabilities	33,88,194.78	33,88,194.78	
	7.	Net Worth	(33,86,494.11)	(33,86,494.11)	
	8.	Any other financial item(s) (as felt appropriate by the management)	NIL	NIL	

#### II Audit Qualification (each audit qualification separately):

#### A. Details of Audit Qualification:

- i. Adjusted Net Worth of a CIC shall at no point in time be less than 30% of its aggregate risk weighted assets on balance sheet and risk adjusted value of off-balance sheet items as on the date of last audited balance sheet as at the end of the financial year. The Company has shortfall of the prescribed minimum requirement which is at Negative 558829.60% as of March 31, 2023.
- ii. The Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016, further stipulate that the outside liabilities of a CIC-ND-SI shall at no point in time exceed 2.5 times of its Adjusted Net Worth as on date of the last audited balance as at the end of the financial year. During the period ended March 31, 2023, the limit has been exceeded by negative 1 times.
- B. **Type of Audit Qualification:** Qualified opinion.
- C. Frequency of qualification: Repetitive.
- D. For Audit Qualification(s) where the impact is quantified by the auditor, Management's

Views: Does not arise.

#### E. For Audit Qualification(s) where the impact is not quantified by the auditor:

- (i) Management's estimation on the impact of audit qualification: Cannot be estimated.
- (ii) If management is unable to estimate the impact, reasons for the same: The management cannot estimate the impact for the following reasons.
  - a. The Company is a Core Investment Company and does not carry out any business activity except making investments in the associate company through its wholly owned subsidiary.
  - b. Main purpose of creating this structure is to act as a conduit for investment in Jana Small Finance Bank, the target company.
  - c. The performance of this company is entirely dependent on the wholly owned subsidiary whose performance, in turn, depends on Jana Small finance Bank, its Associate Company.
  - d. In the recent years, the performance of the target company was impacted by unforeseen events that were external to it and the target company had no control over them.
  - e. Losses due to interest accruals on the NCDs and operating costs incurred by the wholly owned subsidiary have an impact on the net worth of the company. In addition, the company also accrues interest on the NCDS issued and incurs operating costs that further impact its net worth. The said losses caused the breaches in Capital Requirements on a consolidated basis and Leverage Ratio on a standalone basis.

#### **ANNEXURE I**

#### <u>Statement on Impact of Audit Qualifications (for audit report with modified opinion)</u> <u>submitted along-with Annual Audited Financial Results</u>

#### (iii) Auditors' Comments on (i) or (ii) above:

The qualification matters stated in the audit report were pertaining to non-compliances with the certain conditions specified in the RBI guidelines and notifications (regulations) mentioned in our audit report. The monetary implications of such non-compliances are not mentioned in the relevant regulations. Accordingly, consequential impact of such non-compliance on the financial results is presently unascertainable.

II	For Jana Capital Limited	For Jana Capital Limited	For Jana Capital Limited
----	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Sd/- Sd/-

Rajamani Muthuchamy Gopalakrishnan S Ranganath S V

CEO and Managing Director Chief Financial Officer Audit Committee Chairman DIN: 08080999 ICAI Membership No: 021783 DIN: 00323799

on in Hembership No. 021703 Div. 00323777

Place: Bangalore Place: Bangalore Place: Bangalore Date: 29.05.2023 Date: 29.05.2023

For K.S. Rao & Co.,

**Chartered Accountants** 

ICAI Firm Registration No.: 003109S

Sd/-

Hitesh Kumar P

Partner

Membership No: 233734

Place: Bangalore Date: 29.05.2023

#### <u>Statement on Impact of Audit Qualifications (for audit report with modified opinion)</u> <u>submitted along-with Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Results</u>

# Statement on Impact of Audit Qualifications for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2023 [Regulation 33 / 52 of the SEBI (LODR) (Amendment) Regulations, 2016]

(Rupees in Thousands)

I	Sl. No.	Particulars	Audited Figures (as reported before adjusting for qualifications)	Adjusted Figures (audited figures after adjusting for qualifications)
	1.	Turnover / Total income	8,646.98	8,646.98
	2.	Total Expenditure	38,62,910.00	38,62,910.00
	3.	Net Profit/(Loss)	(38,54,263.02)	(38,54,263.02)
	4.	Earnings Per Share	(1,425.30)	(1,425.30)
	5.	Total Assets	23,47,017.98	23,47,017.98
	6.	Total Liabilities	2,59,39,220.75	2,59,39,220.75
	7.	Net Worth	(2,35,92,202.77)	(2,35,92,202.77)
	8.	Any other financial item(s) (as felt appropriate by the management)	Nil	Nil

#### II Audit Qualification (each audit qualification separately):

#### A. Details of Audit Qualification:

- i. Referring to note 6 of the statement, Jana Holdings Limited (Wholly Owned Subsidiary Company) is a Non-operating Financial Holding Company ('NOFHC') of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ('JSFB' or 'the Bank') and has no operation of its own. As per RBI guidelines, the Company shall maintain minimum capital adequacy ratio ('CAR') at a consolidated level based on the prudential guidelines on Capital Adequacy and Market Discipline New Capital Adequacy Framework (NCAF) issued under Basel II framework and Guidelines on Implementation of Basel III Capital Regulations of India, when implemented. For the year ended March 31, 2023, the Company CAR computed on consolidated basis is at (4.17%) which is below the regulatory minimum of 15%.
- ii. Referring to the note 7 of the Statement, The terms and conditions of Certificate of registration issued to the subsidiary by the RBI vide letter No. N-02.00275 dated January 27, 2017, requires subsidiary to comply with prescribed net owned funds requirement in accordance with Section 45-IA of the RBI Act 1934, and Master Direction DNBR.PD.008/03.10.119/2016-17 dated September 1, 2016, the net owned funds of the subsidiary as on March 31, 2023, is in a deficit of Rs. 2,25,46,955 thousand, which is below the regulatory minimum of Rs. 20,000 thousand.
- iii. Referring to the note 8 of the Statement, the wholly owned subsidiary company is a Non Operating Financial Holding Company ('NOFHC') of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ('JSFB' or 'the Bank') and has no operation of its own. As per RBI guidelines, the Company had a Leverage ratio of Negative of 105.52 times on a standalone basis which has not met the regulatory threshold of 1.25 times stipulated in the RBI guidelines.
- iv. The Company has initially recognised goodwill on acquisition of Jana Holding Limited, amounting to Rs. 17,985 thousand, whose net worth have fully eroded as at March 31, 2023. Further, the Company has not performed any impairment test of goodwill.
- B. **Type of Audit Qualification:** Qualified opinion.
- C. Frequency of qualification: Repetitive.
- D. For Audit Qualification(s) where the impact is quantified by the auditor, Management's Views: Does not arise.

#### E. For Audit Qualification(s) where the impact is not quantified by the auditor:

- (i) Management's estimation on the impact of audit qualification: Cannot be estimated.
- (ii) If management is unable to estimate the impact, reasons for the same: The management cannot estimate the impact for the following reasons.

#### <u>Statement on Impact of Audit Qualifications (for audit report with modified opinion)</u> <u>submitted along-with Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Results</u>

- a. The Company is a Core Investment Company and does not carry out any business activity except making investments in the associate company through its wholly owned subsidiary.
- b. Main purpose of creating this structure is to act as a conduit for investment in Jana Small Finance Bank, the target company.
- c. The performance of this company is entirely dependent on the wholly owned subsidiary whose performance, in turn, depends on Jana Small finance Bank, its Associate Company.
- d. In the recent years, the performance of the target company was impacted by unforeseen events that were external to it and the target company had no control over them.
- e. Losses due to interest accruals on the NCDs and operating costs incurred by the wholly owned subsidiary have an impact on the net worth of the company. In addition, the company also accrues interest on the NCDS issued and incurs operating costs that further impact its net worth. The said losses caused the breaches in Capital Requirements on a consolidated basis and Leverage Ratio on a standalone basis.

#### (iii) Auditors' Comments on (i) or (ii) above:

The qualification matters stated in the audit report were pertaining to non-compliances with the certain conditions specified in the RBI guidelines and notifications (regulations) mentioned in our audit report. The monetary implications of such non compliances are not mentioned in the relevant regulations. Accordingly, the consequential impact of such non-compliance on the financial results is presently unascertainable.

**	E. J C. dall' dist	E. J C. dall'ali	E. J. G. Stalling
- 11	For Iana Capital Limited	For Iana Capital Limited	For Iana Capital Limited

Sd/- Sd/-

Rajamani Muthuchamy Gopalakrishnan S Ranganath S V

CEO and Managing Director Chief Financial Officer Audit Committee Chairman

DIN: 08080999 ICAI Membership No: 021783 DIN: 00323799

Place: Bangalore Place: Bangalore Place: Bangalore Date: 28.06.2023 Date: 28.06.2023 Date: 28.06.2023

For K.S. Rao & Co.,

**Chartered Accountants** 

ICAI Firm Registration No.: 003109S

Sd/-

Hitesh Kumar P

Partner

Membership No: 233734

Place: Bangalore Date: 28.06.2023





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Jana Capital Limited

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

#### Qualified Opinion

- 1. We have audited the standalone financial statements of Jana Capital Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Standalone Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, Standalone statement of Profit and Loss, Standalone statement of changes in Equity and Standalone statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the standalone financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "standalone financial statements").
- 2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us except for the possible effects of the matter described in Basis for Qualified Opinion section of our report, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013("Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2023, its loss, other total comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

- 3. Referring to the note No. 34 (I) of the standalone financial statements, the Company is a Non-Banking Financial Institution Non-Deposit taking Systemically Important Core Investment Company. As on March 31, 2023, the adjusted net worth is (-) 558,829.60 % of its aggregate risk weighted assets which is less than the limit specified as per Section II of Master Direction DoR (NBFC). PD.003/03.10.119/2016-17 ("The Directions") dated August 25, 2016, and the outside liabilities of the Company as on March 31, 2023, is (-) 1 times of its adjusted Net worth which has not met the limit specified in the Directions.
- 4. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion.



#### Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern

5. We draw attention to Note 30 of the standalone financial statements, which indicates that the Company incurred a net loss of Rs. 35,70,293.56 thousand during the year ended March 31, 2023, and has accumulated losses amounting to Rs. 34,13,535.92 thousand, as of that date, which has eroded its net worth. These conditions indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on Company's ability to continue as a going concern. However, the Company is in the process of raising additional funds as necessary to operate as a going concern. Accordingly, the standalone financial statements have been prepared under the going concern assumption.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

6. Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

# Impairment Assessment of Investment in wholly owned Subsidiary:

The investment in the subsidiary is recorded at cost and is tested for impairment annually.

On March 31, 2023, Investment in subsidiary amounts to Rs. 1,45,38,971.15 thousand (Previous year March 31, 2022: Rs. 1,37,88,972.36 thousand) against which total allowance of Rs. 1,45,38,971.15 thousand (till Previous year March 31, 2022: Rs. 1,14,27,529.39 thousand) was made towards impairment in the books of account due to which the investment value is NIL as of March 31, 2023.

The annual impairment testing of value of investment in the subsidiary is considered to be a key audit matter due to the materiality of investment for the Company and the fact that process and methodology for assessing and determining the recoverable amount of investment based on complex assumptions, that by their nature imply the use of management's judgement, in particular with reference to identification of impairment indicators.

#### How the matter was addressed in our Audit

Our audit procedures to assess appropriateness of impairment test includes, but were not limited to the following:

- Verified the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of key internal controls over approval, recording and monitoring of Impairment of Investment in subsidiary.
- Evaluated the appropriateness of the assumptions considered and key inputs used in the assessment of impairment.
- Verified completeness, arithmetical accuracy and validity of the data used in the impairment assessment.
- Assessed the accuracy of the impairment loss and evaluated the adequacy of the disclosures in the standalone financial statements.

Chartered

occountants,

#### Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

7. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements, or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the Annual Report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone financial statements:

- 8. The accompanying standalone financial statements have been approved by the Company's Board of Directors. The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation and presentation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS specified under sec 133 of the Act and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- 9. In preparing the standalone financial statements, Management and the Board of Directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.
- 10. The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the standalone financial statements

- 11. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.
- 12. As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:
  - Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or override of internal control.
  - Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
    procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act,
    we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has
    adequate internal financial controls system with reference to standalone financial
    statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
  - Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
  - Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our Opinion is based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
  - Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



- 13. Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone financial statements.
- 14. We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
- 15. We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.
- 16. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 17. As required by Sec 197(16) of the Act, we report that the Company has paid remuneration to its directors during the year in accordance with the provisions of and limits laid down under section 197 read with schedule V to the Act.
- 18. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in "Appendix A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extend applicable.
- 19. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a) We have sought and except for the possible effects of the matters described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the standalone financial statements.
  - b) Except for the matters described in the Basis of Qualified Opinion paragraph specified above, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.



- c) Except for the matters described in the Basis of Qualified Opinion paragraph specified above, the aforesaid standalone financial statements dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account.
- d) Except for the matters described in the Basis of Qualified Opinion paragraph specified above, in our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.
- e) The matter described in Basis for Qualified Opinion section and Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern section of our report, in our opinion, may have an adverse effect on the functioning of the Company.
- f) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2023, taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- g) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Appendix-B". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - The Company does not have any pending litigations except as disclosed in 13(d) of the standalone financial statements which would impact its financial position in its as of March 31, 2023.
  - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

iv.

a. The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or securities premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any persons or entities, including foreign entities ('the intermediaries'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ('the Ultimate Beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf the Ultimate Beneficiaries.



K.S. Rao & Co.,

Place: Bengaluru

Date: May 29, 2023

- b. The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any persons or entities, including foreign entities ('the Funding Parties'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ('Ultimate Beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
- c. Based on such audit procedures performed as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the management representations under sub-clauses (a) and (b) above contain any material misstatement.
- v. The Company has not declared any dividend during the year. Accordingly, disclosure under this clause is not applicable.
- vi. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility is applicable to the Company with effect from April 1, 2023, and accordingly, reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.

For K.S. Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants

Muner

ICAI Firm Registration No: 003109S

Hitesh Kumar P

Partner

Membership No.: 233734

UDIN: 23233734BGRCOD9211

#### Appendix - A to the Independent Auditors' Report

The Appendix referred to in Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Company on the standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023, we report that:

- (i) In respect of Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets:
  - (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of our records of the Company, the Company does not have Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets. Therefore, the provisions of paragraph 3 (i) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (ii) (a) The Company is Non-Banking Financial Company (NBFC) Non-Deposit taking Systematically Important- Core Investment Company (NBFC-ND-SI-CIC). Accordingly, it does not hold any physical inventories. Accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 3(ii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
  - (b) As per the information and explanations provided to us, the Company has not taken any working capital loan by providing security on current assets. Accordingly, disclosure under this clause is not applicable.
- (iii) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to any company, firm, Limited Liability Partnership or other parties listed in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'). Accordingly, clauses from (iii) (a) to (iii) (f) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not either directly or indirectly, granted any loan to any of its directors or to any other person in whom the director is interested, in accordance with the provisions of section 185 of the Act. The Company has complied with Section 186(1) of the Act, in relation to investment made by the Company. The remaining provisions related to Section 186 of the Act do not apply to the Company as it is an NBFC.
- (v) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted deposits and does not have any unclaimed deposits within the meaning of Section 73 to 76 of the Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 (as amended). Accordingly, the provisions of the clause 3 (v) of the Order are not applicable.
- (vi) The maintenance of cost records has not been specified by the Central Government under section 148(1) of the Act for the business activities carried out by the Company. Accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 3 (vi) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.



#### (vii) In respect of statutory dues:

- (a) According to the records of the Company, the Company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues payable including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Goods and Services Tax, and Cess and other material statutory dues as applicable to the Company with the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Goods and Services Tax, and Cess were in arrears as of March 31, 2023, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, service tax, value added tax, goods and service tax, customs duty, excise duty, cess which have not been deposited on account of dispute.
- (viii) There were no transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

(ix)

- (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation provided us, the Company did not have any outstanding dues to debenture holders during the year. The Company does not have any loans or borrowings from any financial institutions, banks, governments during the year.
- (b) According to the information and explanations provided to us, the Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.
- (c) The Company has applied the loans for which the loans were obtained.
- (d) On an overall examination of standalone financial statements of the Company, the Company has not raised any funds on short-term basis. Accordingly, reporting under clause is not applicable for the Company.
- (e) The Company has not raised any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiary company or its associate Company. Accordingly, reporting under this clause not applicable.
- (f) The Company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiary company. Accordingly, reporting under this clause is not applicable.



- (x) (a) According to the information and explanations given by the management, the Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer. However, money raised from debt instruments have been, prima facie, applied for the purposes for which they were raised.
  - (b) During the year, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully or partly or optionally) and hence reporting under clause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xi) (a) Based upon the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the standalone financial statements and according to the information and explanations given by the management, we report that no fraud by the Company or no fraud on the Company by the officers and employees of the Company has been noticed or reported during the period.
  - (b) No report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year and upto the date of this report.
  - (c) we have been informed by the management that there are no whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year and upto the date of this report.
- (xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi company. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3(xii) of the order are not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.
- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given by the management, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with section 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 where applicable and the details have been disclosed in the notes to the standalone financial statements, as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the books of account:
  - a) In our opinion the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business.
  - b) We have considered, the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.



- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him as referred to in section 192 of companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xvi) (a) The Company is required to and has been registered under section 45 IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 as NBFC-ND-SI-CIC.
  - (b) The Company has not conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities without obtaining a valid CoR from the Reserve Bank of India as per the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
  - (c) The Company is a Systematically Important Core Investment Company ("SI-CIC"). However, as mentioned in note 34 (II) of the standalone financial statements the asset size of the Company is below the specified limit as on March 31, 2023, due to the impairment accrued for investment in the Subsidiary Company.
  - (d) According to the information and explanation provided to us the Company has only one Core Investment Company.
- (xvii) The Company has incurred cash losses of Rs. 4,58,851.81 thousand during the financial year covered by our audit and in the immediately financial year amounting to Rs. 3,15,162.93 thousand.
- (xviii) There has been no resignation of statutory auditors during the year.
- (xix) On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the standalone financial statements and our knowledge of the Board of Directors and Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, the matter specified in Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern paragraph of our report, has causes us to believe that there is a material uncertainty as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date.
- (xx) (a) The provision of Corporate Social Responsibility is not applicable for the Company. Accordingly, disclosure under clause 3 (xx) is not applicable for the Company.



Place: Bengaluru

Date: May 29, 2023

(xxi) The reporting under clause 3(xxi) is not applicable in respect of audit of standalone financial statements of the Company. Accordingly, no comment has been included in respect of said clause under this report.

For K.S. Rao & Co.,

**Chartered Accountants** 

ICAI Firm Registration No: 0031095

Hitesh Kumar P

Partner

Membership No.: 233734

UDIN: 23233734BGRCOD9211

#### Appendix - B to the Independent Auditors' Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Jana Capital Limited** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2023, in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Managements Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Chartered Accountants

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting includes obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis <u>for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.</u>

K.S. Rao & Co., Continuation Sheet......

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of standalone financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of standalone financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the standalone financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial Control system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as of March 31, 2023, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For K.S. Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm Registration No: 003109S

Hitesh Kumar P

all teman

Partner

Membership No.: 233734 UDIN: 23233734BGRCOD9211

Place: Bengaluru Date: May 29, 2023



#### JANA CAPITAL LIMITED

#### CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

Standalone Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2023

				Rs. In thousands
Particulars		Note	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
ASSETS	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	100		
(1) Financial Assets				
(a) Cash and cash equiva	lent	3(i)	1,087,24	126.56
(b) Bank Balance other t	nan (a) above	3(ii)	7.44	7.44
(c) Investments		4	-	23,61,442.97
(d) Other financial assets	<b>S</b>	5	378.64	176.64
(2) Non- Financial Asset	s			
(a) Current Tax Assets		6	-	12.01
(b) Other Non Financial A	Assets	7	227.35	246.35
Total Assets		-	1,700.67	23,62,011.97
LIABILITIES AND EQU	ITY			
LIABILITIES				
1) Financial Liabilities				
a) Trade Payables				
(i) total outstand small enterprises	ling dues of micro enterprises and		•	-
(ii) total outstan	ding dues of creditors other than			
micro enterprise	s and small enterprises	8		•
<ul><li>b) Debt securities</li></ul>		9	33,87,613.90	21,68,606.95
c) Other financial liabili	ties	10	510.00	9,504.80
2) Non-Financial Liabili	ties			
a) Other non-financial li	abilities	11	70.88	100.78
3) EQUITY				
a) Equity share capital		12	27,041.81	27,041.81
b) Other equity		13 _	(34,13,535.92)	1,56,757.63
Total Liabilities and I			1,700.67	23,62,011.97
Summary of significar		<del>-</del>		
The accompanying no	tes are an integral part of the financial statements	1-48		

As per our report of even date K.S. Rao & Co.,

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 003109S

Hitesh Kumar P

Partner

Membership No: 233734

Chartered

Accountants

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 May 2023 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Jana Capital Limited

Rajamani Muthuchamy Managing Director and CEO

DIN:08080999

Gópalakrishnan S

Chief Financial officer ICAI Membership No: 021783

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 May 2023 Alangemath V Ranganath S V

Ranganath S V Director DIN:00323799

Vidya Sridharan Company Secretary

ICSI Membership No: A44354



2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021

(All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Rs. In thousands)

SI No.	Particulars	Note	3 months ended 31-March-2023	3 months ended 31-December- 2022	3 months ended 31-March-2022	For the year ended 31-March-2023	For the year ended 31-March-2022
	Revenue from Operations					-	-
(i)	Interest Income					-	_
<b>(I)</b>	Total Revenue from Operations		-	ы	<u>.</u>	-	-
(II)	Other Income	14	5.44	28.84	-	43.36	_
(III)	Total income (I+II)		5.44	28.84	-	43.36	-
	Expenses						
(i)	Finance costs	15	1,25,800.28	1,23,768.65	80,605.74	4,50,124.63	3,08,556.76
(ii)	Impairment on financial instruments	16	6,42,251.65	8,37,565.22	4,11,797,31	31,11,441.75	24,33,322.80
(iii)	Employee benefits expenses	17	864.88	774.21	1,145.50	3,152.35	2,908.49
iv)	Depreciation and amortization			-	-	-	-,
v)	CSR expenditure	18	-	-	-	-	-
vi)	Others expenses	19	958.93	1,768.56	1,243.77	5,618.17	3,697.69
IV)	Total Expenses (IV)		7,69,875.74	9,63,876.64	4,94,792.32	35,70,336.91	27,48,485.74
V)	Profit / (Loss) before tax (III -IV)		(7,69,870.30)	(9,63,847.80)	(4,94,792.32)	(35,70,293,56)	(27,48,485.74
VI)	Tax Expense:		(*,==,==,==,	(/,00,0///00)	(1,71,72.02)	(33,70,273.30)	(27,70,703.77
,	(1) Current Tax					_	
	(2) Deferred Tax					-	-
VII)	Profit / (Loss) for the year (V-VI)		(7,69,870.30)	(9,63,847.80)	(4,94,792.32)	(35,70,293.56)	(27,48,485.74
VIII)	Other Comprehensive Income						
	(A) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit (ii) Income tax relating to items that	or loss				-	
	will not be reclassified to profit or loss						-
	Subtotal (A)		<u>-</u>	·	<del>-</del>		-
	<ul> <li>(B) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or lo</li> <li>(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss</li> </ul>	SS				-	-
	Subtotal (B)				ч		-
	Other Comprehensive Income (A + B)		-				
IX)	Total Comprehensive Loss for the period (VII+VIII)		(7,69,870.30)	(9,63,847.80)	(4,94,792.32)	(35,70,293.56)	(27,48,485.74
X)	Earnings per equity share	20					······································
	Basic (Rs.)		(284,70)	(356,43)	(182.97)	(1,320.29)	(1,016.38
	Diluted (Rs.)		(284.70)	(356.43)	(182.97)	(1,320.29)	(1,016.38
	Summary of significant accounting policies The accompanying notes are an integral part of th	e fina	ncial statements	,	,	1-48	, , , ,
			on behalf of the E	Spard of Director	s of		

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Jana Kapital Limited

K.S. Rao & Co.,

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 0031095

Hitesh Kumar P Partner

Membership No: 233734

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 May 2023



Rajamani Muthuchamy Managing Director and CEO DIN:08080999

Gopalakrishnan S

Gopálakrishnan S Chief Financial officer ICAI Membership No: 021783

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 May 2023 Ranganath'S V Director DIN:00323799

Vidya Sridharan Company Secretary ICSI Membership No: A44354



#### 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Statement of Standalone Cash Flows for the year ended 31 March 2023

		(Rs. In thousands)
Particuíars	Year ended	Year ended
	31-March-2023	31-March-2022
Cash flow from operating activities		
Profit / (Loss) for the year	(35,70,293.56)	(27,48,485.74)
Adjustments for:		
Impairment loss on financial instruments (net of reversals)	31,11,441.75	24,33,322.80
Finance cost	4,50,124.63	3,08,556.76
Interest Income from Fixed Deposits	(42.64)	
Interest Income on IT Refund	(0.72)	
Operating Loss before working capital changes and adjustments	(8,770.54)	(6,606.18)
Changes in working capital		
(Decrease) / Increase in payables	-	(1,854.84)
(Decrease) / Increase in other financial liabilities	(8,994.80)	8,971.05
(Decrease) / Increase in other non-financial liabilities	(29.91)	(549.10)
Decrease/ (increase) in other bank balances	-	-
Decrease/ (increase) in other financial assets	(202.00)	32.39
Decrease/ (increase) in Current Tax assets	12.01	•
Decrease/ (increase) in other Non financial assets	18.99	27.61
Cash used in operations before adjustments	(17,966.25)	20,93
Taxes paid		-
Interest Income on IT Refund	0.72	
Net cash flows from (used in) operating activities (A)	(17,965.52)	20.93
Cash flow from Investing activities		
Investment in subsidiary	(7,49,998.79)	•
Net cash flow from / (used in) investing activities (B)	(7,49,998.79)	-
Cash flow from Financing activities		
Interest on Loan paid	(236.55)	(232.04)
Fixed Deposits placed with bank	(6,000.00)	
Fixed Deposits redeemed with bank	6,000.00	
Net Proceeds from Debt securities issued	7,69,118.90	-
Interest Received from Fixed Deposits	42.64	
Net cash flow from financing activities (C)	7,68,924.99	(232,04)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	960.68	(211.11)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	126.56	337.67
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	1,087.24	126,56
Cash and cash equivalents comprise		
Balances with banks		
On current accounts	1,087.24	126.56
Total cash and bank balances at end of the year	1,087.24	126,56





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Statement of Standalone Cash Flows for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Rs. In thousands)

#### Reconciliation of liabilities from financing activities

Particulars	Year ended 31-March-2023	Year ended 31-March-2022
Opening Balances	21,68,606.95	18,60,282.23
Borrowings received	7,69,118.87	0.00
Borrowings re-paid	0.00	0.00
Interest accrued	4,50,124.63	3,08,556.76
Interest paid	(236.55)	(232.04)
Closing balances	33,87,613.90	21,68,606.95

Summary of significant accounting policies

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

Chartered

Accountant

1-48

As per our report of even date

K.S. Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 0031095

D Kunail

Hitesh Kumar P

Partner

Membership No: 233734

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 May 2023 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Jana Capital Limited

Rajaman/Muthuchamy Managing Director and CEO

DIN:08080999

V /3000

Gopalakrishnan S Chief Financial officer

ICAI Membership No: 021783

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 May 2023 Vidya Sridharan

Ranganath S V

DIN:00323799

Director

Company Secretary

ICSI Membership No: A44354



2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 March 2023

A) Equity Share Capital

(Rs. In thousands)

Particulars	Amount
Balance as at 01 April 2021	27,041.81
Changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors	-
Balance as at 01 April 2021	27,041.81
Changes in equity share capital during the current year	_
Balance as at 31 March 2022	27,041.81
Balance as at 01 April 2022	27,041,81
Changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors	_
Balance as at 01 April 2022	27,041.81
Changes in equity share capital during the current year	-
Balance as at 31 March 2023	27,041.81

**B) Other Equity** 

Particulars	Securities Premium	Statutory Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total
Balance as at 01 April 2021	1,22,54,702.28	8,940.77	(93,58,399.67)	29,05,243.37
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors		-	-	-
Restated balance as at 01 April 2021	1,22,54,702.28	8,940.77	(93,58,399.67)	29,05,243.37
Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss) for the previous year	-	-	(27,48,485.74)	(27,48,485.74)
Dividends		-	-	-
Transfer to retained earnings	-	-		-
Balance at at 31 March 2022	1,22,54,702.28	8,940.77	(1,21,06,885.41)	1,56,757.63
Balance as at 01 April 2022	1,22,54,702.28	8,940.77	(1,21,06,885,41)	1,56,757.63
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors		-	-	-
Restated balance as at 01 April 2022	1,22,54,702.28	8,940.77	(1,21,06,885.41)	1,56,757.64
Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss) for the current year	-		(35,70,293.56)	(35,70,293.56)
Dividends	_ ]	-	-	•
Transfer to retained earnings		-	•	-
Balance as at 31 March 2023	1,22,54,702.28	8,940.77	(1,56,77,178.97)	(34,13,535.92)

Summary of significant accounting policies

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

1-48

As per our report of even date

K.S. Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 003109S

Hitesh Kumar P Partner

Membership No: 233734

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 May 2023 Chartered Accountants \*

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Jana Capital Limited

Rajamani Muthuchamy Managing Director and CEO

DIN:08080999

Gopalakrishnan S Chief Financial officer ICAI Membership No:

021783

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 May 2023 Ranganath S V Director DIN:00323799

Vidya Sridharan Company Secretary ICSI Membership No: A44354



#### JANA CAPITAL LIMITED

#### CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

#### Company Overview

#### 1.1 Reporting Entity

The Company was incorporated on March 26, 2015 to carry on the business of an Investment Company and to invest, buy, sell, transfer, deal in and dispose of any shares, stocks, debentures, whether perpetual or redeemable debentures, stocks, securities of any Government, Local, Authority, Bonds and Certificates. The Company received a certificate of registration dated 24 March 2017 from the Reserve Bank of India as a Non-Banking Financial Institution - Non-Deposit taking - Systemically Important Core Investment Company ("NBFC-CIC-ND-SI") under section 45IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

The company holds 100% investments in its wholly owned subsidiary company - Jana Holdings Limited ('the Company'). The wholly owned subsidiary company holds 42.88% of Equity shares in Jana Small Finance Bank being the Associate company.

The Board in its meeting held on October 21, 2019, and November 12, 2019, approved Fast-track method for merging Jana Holdings Limited (JHL), being the wholly owned Non-Operating Financial Holding Company (NOFHC), with its Holding as well as Core Investment Company, Jana Capital Limited after receiving the in-principle approval from the RBI on 10th August 2020. As per the existing guidelines, the requirement of having a NOFHC has been dispensed with by the RBI for setting up Small Finance Banks and Universal Banks.

Further, such a merger of the wholly owned subsidiary with the Holding Company will simplify the compliances to be reported to various Regulatory Authorities, besides resulting in lower operating costs. Subsequent to the receipt of the in-principle approval from the RBI, the Board of Directors of the transferor and the Transferee Companies met on 24th August 2020, approved the Scheme of Amalgamation of Jana Holdings Limited (Wholly Owned subsidiary) with Jana Capital Limited (Holding Company).

The transferee Company submitted necessary application to the Regional Director, South-East Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Hyderabad, on 6th November 2020 for obtaining approval of Amalgamation under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013. Regional Director, Ministry of Company Affairs, Hyderabad vide letter dated 26th March 2021 rejected the application filed on 6th November 2020 for the merger of JHL with JCL, since JHL had obtained consent from the creditors to the extent of 82.78% in value as against the minimum threshold of consent from 90% of the creditors in value as required under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 and, as such, the provisions of Section 233(1)(d) could not be fully complied with. The Board of Directors considered the aforesaid rejection order and resolved to file the fresh merger application subject to the approval of the Scheme by the Board of Directors, Shareholders, Creditors, and such other authorities as may be required.

In the meanwhile, the Board of directors of both Jana Holdings Limited and Jana Capital Limited on November 14, 2022 have once again approved the scheme of amalgamation and resolved to apply afresh for the merger of the company with Jana Capital Limited, the Holding Company. In line with the decision of the Board of Directors, the company has obtained affidavits in the prescribed Formats from some of the creditors and shareholders for the merger. It is noted here that for want of the consent of one creditor constituting about 17.22% of the total creditors in value, due to which the earlier application was rejected, has during the current period provided their consent for the merger as the company has met their demand for providing the same.

The Company is working with the other creditors and shareholders for their consents. Upon the receipt of the same, the Company will

with NCLT for merger and for seeking dispensation with the meeting of creditors and shareholders and follow the subsequent processes involved in the Merger.

#### 1.2 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended by the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2016, notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act"), other relevant provisions of the Act, guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India as applicable to a CICs and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued Ind AS is initially adopted or a revision to an existing Ind AS required a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use. The standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023 were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors (BOD) on 29-05-2023.

#### 1.3 Presentation of Standalone Financial Statements

The Standalone Balance Sheet, Statement of Standalone Profit and Loss and Statement of Standalone Changes in Equity are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in the Division III of Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act'). The Statement of Standalone Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS.

A summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information is in accordance with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') including applicable Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) and accounting principles generally accepted in India.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are generally reported gross in the balance sheet. They are only offset and reported net when, in addition to having an unconditional legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts without being contingent on a future event, the parties also intend to settle on a net basis.

#### 1.4 Functional and Presentation currency

These Ind AS Financial Statements are presented in Indian Rupees in thousands (Rs.), which is also the Company's functional currency. All amounts are rounded off to the nearest thousands, unless otherwise indicated.

#### 1.5 Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis.





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

#### 1.6 Significant areas of estimation, critical judgments and assumptions in applying accounting policies

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Ind AS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, as well as the disclosure of contingent liabilities. The Company's management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as management becomes aware of the changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Any changes in the accounting estimates are reflected in the period in which such change in circumstances are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

The key estimates and assumptions used in preparation of financial statements are;

#### Fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principal (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions (i.e., an exit price) regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques that include the use of valuation models. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, estimation is required in establishing fair values. Judgements and estimates include considerations of liquidity and model inputs related to items.

#### Significant accounting policies

The Company has applied the following accounting policies to all periods presented in these financial statements.

#### i. Revenue recognition

Dividend is recognised when the right to receive the dividend is established.

#### fi. Financial assets and liabilities

#### Financial assets

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Except for items at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), all financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus or minus transaction costs that are directly attributable and incremental to the origination/acquisition of the financial asset.

#### Financial assets at amortised cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest outstanding on the principal amount outstanding (SPPI).

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Amortized cost is calculated by considering any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR and reported as part of interest income in the Statement of Profit or Loss. The losses, if any, arising from impairment are recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

#### Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

A financial asset is measured at FVOCI only if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are SPPI.

The loss allowance is recognized in other comprehensive income and does not reduce the carrying value of the financial asset. When the financial asset is derecognized the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.

#### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL)

Any financial instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVOCI, is classified to be measured at FVTPL.

In addition, the Company may also elect to classify a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is done only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in profit or loss.

#### Classification and subsequent measurement

The Company classifies its financial assets as subsequently measured at either amortized cost or fair value based on the business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets.

#### Financial Liabilities

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Except for items at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), all financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value plus or minus transaction costs that are directly attributable and incremental to the issue of the financial liabilities.





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

#### Subsequent measurement

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost except for financial liabilities at FYTPL. Such liabilities including derivatives that are liabilities are subsequently measured at fair value.

#### De-recognition of financial assets and financial liabilities

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized when

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

On de-recognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the asset derecognized) and the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) shall be recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss.

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expired.

#### Modifications of financial assets and financial liabilities

#### Financial assets

If the terms of a financial asset are modified, the Company evaluates whether the cash flows of the modified asset are substantially different. If the cash flows are substantially different, then the contractual rights to cash flows from the original financial asset are deemed to have expired. In this case, the original financial asset is derecognized and a new financial asset is recognized at fair value adjusted for any eligible transaction costs.

If the cash flows of the modified asset carried at amortized cost are not substantially different, then the modification does not result in derecognition of the financial asset. In this case, the Company recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial asset and recognizes the amount arising from adjusting the gross carrying amount as a modification gain or loss in Statement of profit or loss.

#### Financial liabilities

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognized in statement of profit or loss.

#### e. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is presented in the statement of financial position when the Company has a legal right to offset the amounts and intends to settle on net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### f. Fair value measurement

'Fair value' is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Company has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk.

When one is available, the Company measures the fair value of an instrument using the quoted price in an active market for that instrument. A market is regarded as 'active' if transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.

If there is no quoted price in an active market, then the Company uses valuation techniques that maximise the use of relevant observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The chosen valuation technique incorporates all of the factors that market participants would take into account in pricing a transaction.

#### iii. Provisions and contingencies related to claims, litigation, etc.

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The discount rate used to determine the present value is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as finance cost.





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

#### a. Onerous contracts

A contract is considered as onerous when the expected economic benefits to be derived by the Company from the contract are lower than the unavoidable cost of meeting its obligations under the contract. The provision for an onerous contract is measured at the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before a provision is established, the Company recognizes any impairment loss on the assets associated with that contract.

#### Contingencies related to claims, litigation, etc.

b.

Provision in respect of loss contingencies relating to claims, litigation, assessment, fines, penalties, etc., are recognised when it is probable that a liability has been incurred, and the amount can be estimated reliably. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that the outflow of resources would be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

#### iv. Income taxes

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognized in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

#### a. Current tax

Current tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid in respect of taxable income for the year in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961. Current tax comprises the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if, the Company:

- a) has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and
- b) intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### b. Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and its tax base.

Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and, based on management's judgment, are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the balance sheet date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

The effect of changes in the tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognised as income or expense in the period that includes the enactment or substantive enactment date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if:

- a) the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and
- b) the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

#### v. Earnings per share

The Company presents basic and diluted earning per share data for its ordinary shares. Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit or loss that is attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period.

Diluted earnings per share is determined by adjusting the profit or loss that is attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares, except where the results are anti-dilutive.

#### vi. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include balance with banks and fixed deposits with an original maturity of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at amortized cost in the balance sheet.

#### vij. Statement of cash flows

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby net profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash transactions, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated. For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, Cash and cash equivalents include bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

#### viii. Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises impairment allowances for Expected Credit Loss (ECL) on all the financial assets that are not measured at FVTPL:

ECL are probability weighted estimate of future credit losses based on the staging of the financial asset to reflect its credit risk. They are measured as follows:

- Financial assets that are not credit impaired as the present values of all cash shortfalls that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.
- Financial assets with significant increase in credit risk but not credit impaired as the present values of all cash shortfalls that result from all possible default events over the expected life of the financial asset.
- Financial assets that are credit impaired as the difference between the gross carrying amount and the present value of estimated cash flows

Financial assets are fully provided for or written off (either partially or in full) when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof.

The Company accounts for investments in subsidiary at cost and tests for impairment at each reporting date. At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are impaired. The financial assets are tested for impairment and impairment losses are incurred if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the net investment (a 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows from the net investment that can be reliably estimated.

#### ix. Segment Reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Company that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses whose results are regularly reviewed by the Company's chief operating decision maker (CODM) to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

Segment results that are reported to the CODM include items that are directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis.





# 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

Cash and Cash Equivalents		As at 31 March 2023	(Rs. In thousands) As at 31 March 2022
Cash on hand		-	
Balances with banks in current accounts		1,087.24	126.56
Fixed Deposits with bank		-	-
Total	(1)	1,087.24	126.56
Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalent			<b>v</b>
Other bank balances		7.44	7.44
Total other bank balances	(11)	7.44	7.44
Total Cash and bank balances	(1+11)	1,094.68	134.00

Cash and cash equivalents and Bank balance

The Company holds cash and cash equivalents and bank balance of Rs. 1,087.24 thousands as at 31 March 2023 (31 March 2022: Rs. 126.56 thousands). The cash and cash equivalents are held with bank and financial institution counterparties with acceptable credit ratings.

Other bank balances represents amount held towards Debenture subscription account amounting to Rs. 7.44 thousands as at 31 March 2023 (31 March 2022: Rs. 7.44 thousands).

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise the following:

#### Cash and cash equivalents

3

Total	1,087.24	126.56
Less: Bank overdrafts	<u> </u>	
Sub Total	1,087.24	126.56
Cash on hand	<del>-</del>	•
Deposits placed with bank	-	-
On current accounts	1,087.24	126.56
Balances with banks:		

The Company has not taken bank overdraft, therefore the cash and cash equivalent for statement of cash flow is same as cash and for cash equivalent given above.





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021
(All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

4 Investments (Rs. In thousands)

	As a	As at 31 March 2022				
[	At Fair Value  Amortised cost  Through Other Comprehensive Income		alue		At Fair Value	
Particulars			Through Profit or Loss	Amortised cost	Through Other Comprehen sive Income	Through Profit or Loss
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Equity instruments	-	-		-	-	-
Jana Holdings Limited (Subsidiary)* Unquoted (fully paid-up of Rs. 10/- each)	4 37 00 070 34					
	1,37,88,972.36	*		1,37,88,972.36	-	-
Add : Investments during the year April-2022 to March-2023	7,49,998.79			-		
Total - Gross (A)	1,45,38,971.15	•	-	1,37,88,972.36	-	-
(i) Investments outside India	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Investments in India	1,45,38,971.15			1,37,88,972.36	-	-
Total (B)	1,45,38,971.15	-	-	1,37,88,972.36	-	-
Less: Allowance for Net Impairment		***				
loss (C )#	1,45,38,971.15	-	-	1,14,27,529.39		
Total - Net E= (A)-(C)	-	-		23,61,442.97	-	-

- \* Management of the company has elected the to avail the exemption as per Ind AS 101 and measures the investment at Deemed cost i.e previous IGAAP carrying amount as on the Ind AS transition date i.e. April 01, 2017.
- # Based on the para 12 of Ind AS 36, there is an objective evidence of Impairment based on the observable data with respect to investment made by the company in Jana Holdings Limited (JHL) based on the below mentioned factors:
- i.The Company has invested in Jana Holdings Limited (JHL) [Wholly owned subsidiary] which is registered as Non Banking Financial Company Non Operating Financial Holding Company ('NOFHC') and JHL holds investments only in Jana Small Finance Bank (JSFB) ("the Bank").
- The Entity had performed the Impairment test for its investments in wholly owned subsidiary entity Jana Holdings Limited as on March 31, 2023 and accordingly impairment loss has been provided upto its carrying amount for the year ended March 31, 2023. Any impairment loss beyond the carrying amount shall be restricted and hence its been recorded at NIL value.
- ii. JHL has reported a loss of INR 3,325,091.30 thousands during the FY 2022-2023.
- iii. The fair value per share of JHL shares for the year ended 31 March 2023 has become negative as compared to INR 991.81 per share (31 March 2023) which is computed as per the book value method and hence the investments are recorded at NIL value.

(In Rs.)

		(111 1/21)
Details of investments	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Carrying value of Investment (A)	13,78,89,72,357.00	13,78,89,72,357.00
Additional Shares invested	7,56,192.00	*
Value of Additional Shares	74,99,98,787.52	-
Carrying value of investment post issue of shares	14,53,89,71,144.52	13,78,89,72,357.00
No. of Shares (B)	31,37,136	23,80,944
Book Value per share (C=A/B)	4,634.47	5,791.39
Fair Market Value per share (D)	-68.10	991.81
Impairment loss per share (E=C-D)	4,634.47	4,799.58
Total Impairment loss	14,53,89,71,145	11,42,75,29,391
Net Investment Value		2,36,14,42,966

(Rs. In thousands)

	Number o	of shares	Fair Val	ue per Share	Amount	
Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Investments in Equity Instruments Jana Holdings Limited (Wholly owned subsidiary)* Unquoted (fully paid-up of Rs. 10/- each)	31,37,136	23,80,944	-	991.81	-	23,61,442.97





# 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Rs. In thousands)

5	Other financial assets	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
	Other Receivables	7.64	7.64
	Security Deposits	371.00	169.00
	Total	378.64	176.64
6	Current Tax Assets	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
	TDS receivable	•	12.01
			12.01
7	Other Non-financial assets	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022



Prepaid Expenses



246.35

246.35

227.35

227.35

2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Rs. In thousands) As at As at 31 March 2023 31 March 2022 (a) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises

Based on the information available with the Company, there are no outstanding dues and payments made to any supplier of goods and services beyond the specified period under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 [MSMED Act]. There is no interest payable or paid to any suppliers under the said Act.

(b) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises

#### Ageing schedule of trade payables

8

**Trade Payables** 

(Rs. In thousands)

As at 31 March 2023	Outsta	nding from th	e due date of	payment	Total
AS &C 31 March 2023	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Micro, small and medium exterprises	-	*	-		-
Others	-		-	-	
Disputed dues – MSME	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues — Others	-	-	-	-	-

As at 31 March 2022	Outsta	nding from th	e due date of	payment	Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Micro, small and medium exterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues — MSME	-	•	-	-	
Disputed dues — Others	-	•	<u>-</u>	-	





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021
(All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

		As at Ma	As at March 31, 2023			As at Marc	As at March 31, 2022	
Particulars	At Amortised Cost	At Fair Value Through profit or Loss	At Fair Value   Designated at Fair	Total	At Amortised Cost	At Fair Value Through profit or Loss	Designated at Fair value through profit or loss	Total
	-	2	3	4=1+2+3	6	10	11	12=9+10+11
Unsecured Non Convertible Debentures	33,87,613.90	-	2	33,87,613.90	21,68,606.95	,	*	21,68,606.95
Total (A)	33,87,613.90	,		33,87,613.90	21,68,606.95	,		21,68,606.95
Debt securities in India		,	•		,	,		
Debt securities outside India	33,87,613.90	•	•	33,87,613.90	21,68,606.95	,		21,68,606.95
Total (B)	33,87,613.90		•	33,87,613.90 21,68,606.95	21,68,606.95	ŧ	,	21,68,606.95

Particulars	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
Debt securities in India (Secured)		Ę.
Debt securities in India (Unsecured)	•	,
Debt secunities outside India (Secured)	•	
Debt securities outside India (Unsecured)	33,87,613.90	21,68,606.95
Total	33,87,613.90	33,87,613.90 21,68,606.95

a) Schedule of privately placed redeemable non-convertible debentures (at amortised cost)	nable non-convertible	e debentures (at a	amortised cost)			(Amounts are in Rs. thousands)	Rs. thousands)
Name of the Subscriber	No. of Debentures*	Face Value	Balance as at 31 March 2023	Balance as at 31 March 2022	Issue Date	Maturity Date	XIRR
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd (Series A)	1,500	1,000.00	25,28,033.67	25,28,033.67 21,68,606.95	30-Oct-19	31-May-23	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd (Series B1)	200	1,000.00	5,60,299.91	•	30-Jun-22	01-Apr-25	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd (Series B2)	270	1,000.00	2,99,280.32		29-Jul-22	01-Apr-25	16.50%
Total			33,87,613.90	33,87,613.90 21,68,606.95			



\* AMAC SOLITANT \*

2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

The debentures are unsecured in nature with the maturity date being 31 May 2023 and 01 April 2025 as per the schedule mentioned above. The amount raised by issue of non-convertible \* The Company has issued rated, redeemable, non-convertible debentures on private placement basis which are listed on the wholesale debt market of Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE). debentures (2,270 NCD's) amounts to Rs. 227 Crores. The debentures are amortized using Effective interest rate method. The Redemption premium payable on NCD's are linked to share price of the JSFB shares subject to a cap of 50% for series A and 49% for Series B and floor of 16.5%. This constitutes an embedded derivative under Ind AS 109.

The funds received through above borrowings has been utilised for the purpose it is generated.

# 10 Other Financial Liabilities

a) Audit Fee Payable

b) Loan from Related Parties including interest

Total

# 11 Other Non - Financial Liabilities

a) Statutory dues

Total





100.78

100.78

70.88

70.88

As at 31 March 2022

31 March 2023

As at

385.00 9,119.80

510.00

31 March 2022

31 March 2023

As at

9,504.80

510.00

2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021
(All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Rs. In thousands)

#### 12 Equity Share capital

				As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
	Authorized * Equity Share Capital (As at 31 March 2023-Rs.30, shares at par value of Rs.10 each), As at 31 Ma (3,000,000 Equity shares at par value of Rs.10 each)	arch 2022 : Rs.30,000,000		30,000.00	30,000.00
	Total			30,000.00	30,000.00
	Issued, subscribed and paid up Equity Share Capital (As at 31 March 2023-Rs.27, shares at par value of Rs.10 each), (As at 31 March 2024-Rs.27), (2,704,181 Equity shares at par value of Rs.10 each)	arch 2022 : Rs.27,041,810		27,041.81	27,041.81
	Total			27,041.81	27,041.81
(a)	Reconciliation of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year	As at 31 Marc	h 2023	As at 31 Ma	arch 2022
		Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount
	Outstanding at the beginning of the year Add: Issued during the year	27,04,181	27,041.81	27,04,181	27,041.81 -
	Outstanding at the end of the year	27,04,181	27,041.81	27,04,181	27,041.81

#### (b) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares

Terms/ rights attached to equity shares:

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- each. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share.

The Company declares and pays dividend on equity shares in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. The company has not declared any dividend during the FY 2022-2023.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive the assets of the Company. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the equity shareholders.

#### (c) Details of shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the Company

Name of the shareholder	As at 31 Marc	:h 2023	As at 31 M	arch 2022
	Number of shares	% of holding in the class	Number of shares	% of holding in the class
Equity Shares				
Jana Urban Foundation	11,87,746	43.92%	11,87,746	43.92%
TPG Asia VI SF Pte Ltd	5,40,574	19.99%	5,40,574	19.99%
Caladium Investment Pte. Ltd	5,40,574	19.99%	5,40,574	19.99%
North Haven Private Equity Asia Platinum Pte Ltd	2,35,656	8.71%	2,35,656	8.71%
QRG Enterprises Ltd	1,72,025	6.36%	1,72,025	6.36%

Shares allotted as fully paid-up without payment being received in cash / by way of bonus shares:

The Company has not issued bonus shares or shares for consideration other than cash during the five year period immediately preceding the reporting date.

Name of promoter*			As at 31 March	2023	
	No. of shares at the beginning of the year		No. of shares at the end of the year	% of Total shares	% change during the year
Jana Urban Foundation	11,87,746	-	11,87,746	43.92%	0.00%
Ramesh Ramanathan	1	-	1	0.00%	0.00%

Name of promoter*			As at 31 March	2022	
	No. of shares at the beginning of the year	Changes during the year	No. of shares at the end of the year	% of Total shares	% change during the year
Jana Urban Foundation	11,87,686	60	11,87,746	43.92%	0.01%
Ramesh Ramanathan	-	1	1	0.00%	100.00%





# 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Rs. In thousands)

13 Other Equity	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
(a) Securities Premium Account		
Opening balance	1,22,54,702.28	1,22,54,702.28
Add: Securities premium credited on share issue	-	
Less: Premium utilized for various reasons		-
Closing balance	1,22,54,702.28	1,22,54,702.28
(b) Statutory Reserve		
Opening balance	8,940.77	8,940.77
Add: Transferred during the year	-	-
Less: Utilization on account of transfer	-	•
Closing balance	8,940.77	8,940.77
(c) Retained Earning and Surplus/(deficit) in the Statement of Profit and Loss		
Opening balance	(1,21,06,885.41)	(93, 58, 399.67)
Add: Net Loss for the current year	(35,70,293.56)	(27, 48, 485.74)
Transfer from reserves	-	•
Less: Proposed dividends	-	-
Interim dividends	•	-
Closing balance	(1,56,77,178.97)	(1,21,06,885.41)
Total Reserves and surplus	(34,13,535.92)	1,56,757.63

#### Nature and purpose of reserves

#### (a) Securities Premium reserve

Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be utilised only for limited purposes such as issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### (b) Statutory Reserve

In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer therein a sum not less than twenty per cent of its net profit every year. The above requirement is to give intrinsic strength to the balance sheets of the NFBCs. This reserve could be used for purposes as stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. However, no transfer has been made to reserves for the year ended 31 March 23 as the Company had incurred losses during the year.

#### (c) Retained Earnings

Retained earnings are the profits/ (losses) that the Company has earned to date, less any dividends or other distributions paid to

#### (d) Contingent Liabilities and commitments

Contingent Liabilities	As at	As at
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Claims against the NBFC not acknowledged as debt	-	_
Guarantees excluding financial guarantees		-
Other money for which the NBFC is contingently Liable (Note-1)	37,47,879.67	18,78,191.70
Total	•	-
Note-1		

Other money for which the entity is contingently liable represents the difference between Cap Rate and Floor rate for each series of non convertible debentures issued by the entity as agreed upon in the Debenture Trust Deed with the debenture holders detailed as under:

Series	Floor Rate	Cap Rate	Difference in Rate	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
A	16.50%	50.00%	33.50%	35,77,259.13	18,78,191.70
B1	16,50%	49.00%	32.50%	1,15,685.96	~
B2	16.50%	49.00%	32.50%	54,934.58	
	Total	37,47,879.67	18,78,191.70		





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Rs. In thousands)

#### ii Commitments - Note-1

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided Uncalled liability on shares and other investments partly paid; Other commitments (specify nature). Total

#### \*Note-1

The Company has a process whereby periodically all long term contracts are assessed for material foreseeable losses. As at year end, the Company does not have any long term contracts (including derivative contracts) for which there were material foreseeable losses.

The Company has not been declared as a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.

As per the information available with us, the Company is not having any relationship with struck off Companies during the year.

The Company does not have any undisclosed income that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961

During the year, the Company has not traded or invested in Crypto Currency or in Virtual Currency.

#### iii Penalties imposed by RBI

There has been no penalties imposed by RBI for the period ended 31 March 2023 (Previous Year: Nil).





### JANA CAPITAL LIMITED

#### CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

14	Other Income					(Rs. in thousands)
	Particulars	3 months ended 31-March-2023	3 months ended 31-December- 2022	3 months ended 31-March-2022	For the year ended 31-March-2023	For the year ended 31-March-2022
	Interest income from FDs	5.44	28.12	-	42.64	-
	Interest Income from IT Refund	-	0.72	+	0.72	-
	Total	5.44	28.84	+	43.36	

15 <u>Finance Cost</u>					
Particulars	3 months ended 31-March-2023	3 months ended 31-December- 2022	3 months ended 31-March-2022	For the year ended 31-March-2023	For the year ended 31-March-2022
Interest/Premium on debt securities	1,25,800.28	1,23,768.65	80,472.63	4,49,888.08	3,08,324.72

			LULL	1	31-Maici-2023	31-Mai CII-2022
	Interest/Premium on debt securities	1,25,800.28	1,23,768.65	80,472.63	4,49,888.08	3,08,324.72
	Interest on Loan	-	-	133.11	236.55	232,04
	Total	1,25,800.28	1,23,768.65	80,605.74	4,50,124.63	3,08,556.76
16	Impairment on Financial Instruments					
		2 months anded	3 months ended	7	F 41	For the year

Particulars	3 months ended 31-March-2023	3 months ended 31-December- 2022	3 months ended 31-March-2022	For the year ended 31-March-2023	For the year ended 31-March-2022
Shares of Wholly Owned Subsidiary	6,42,251.65	8,37,565.22	4,11,797.31	31,11,441.75	24,33,322.80
Total	6,42,251.65	8,37,565.22	4,11,797.31	31,11,441.75	24,33,322,80

Employee Benefit Expenses					
<u>Particulars</u>	3 months ended 31-March-2023	3 months ended 31-December- 2022	3 months ended 31-March-2022	For the year ended 31-March-2023	For the year ended 31-March-2022
Salaries and wages	864.88	774,21	1,145.50	3,152.35	2,908.49
Total	864.88	774.21	1,145.50	3,152.35	2,908.49

18	CSR Expenditure					
	Particulars	3 months ended 31-March-2023	3 months ended 31-December- 2022	3 months ended 31-March-2022	For the year ended 31-March-2023	For the year ended 31-March-2022
	Expenses towards CSR	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	- *************************************	-	-

Particulars	3 months ended 31-March-2023	3 months ended 31-December- 2022	3 months ended 31-March-2022	For the year ended 31-March-2023	For the year ended 31-March-2022
Rent, taxes and energy costs	39.73	37.50	20.62	123.73	68.12
Advertisement Expenses	29.16	29.16	25.92	120.93	-
Director's fees, allowances and			,		
expenses	177.00	295.00	236.00	944.00	1,062.00
Auditor's fees and expenses (Refer					.,
below note)	453.30	213.30	300.00	633.30	525.20
Legal and Professional charges	138.18	1,095.78	559.04	3,298.50	1,431.04
Subscription Fees	-	-		18,35	64.01
Insurance	83.86	88.05	87.29	349.39	354.00
Bank Charges	4.71	0.18	_	4.94	0.18
Filing Fee	3.00	4.20	2.40	54.45	42,00
Internal Audit	30.00	5.40	12.50	65.40	59.00
Other expenditure		-	-	5.18	92.14
Total	958.93	1,768.56	1,243.77	5,618.17	3,697,69

Particulars	3 months ended 31-March-2023	3 months ended 31-December- 2022	3 months ended 31-March-2022	For the year ended 31-March-2023	For the year ended 31-March-2022
As auditor:					
- for Audit	300.00	-	300.00	300.00	300.00
- for Limited review	-	60.00		180.00	160.00
- for Other services	153.30	153.30	-	153.30	65.20
Total	453.30	213,30	300.00	633.30	525.20





### CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488 JANA CAPITAL LIMITED

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

### Earnings/ Loss per share 20

Diluted earnings /(loss) per share amounts are calculated by dividing the profit/loss attributable to equity holders (after adjusting for interest on the convertible preference shares) by the weighted average number Basic earnings /(loss) per share amounts are calculated by dividing the profit/loss for the year attributable to equity holders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

of equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential equity shares into equity shares.

The following reflects the income and share data used in the basic and diluted EPS computations:	For the year	For the year
	ended	ended
	31-March-2023 31-March-2022	31-March-2022
Net Loss as per the statement of Profit and Loss	(35,70,293.56)	(35,70,293.56) (27,48,485.74)
Less: preference dividend after-tax	•	ı
Loss attributable to equity holders after preference dividend	(35,70,293.56)	(35, 70, 293.56) (27, 48, 485.74)
Add: Interest on convertible preference shares	•	•
Loss attributable to equity holders adjusted for the effect of dilution	(35,70,293.56)	(35,70,293.56) (27,48,485.74)
Weighted average number of equity shares for basic EPS	27,04,181.00	27,04,181.00 27,04,181.00
Effect of dilution:	•	
Rights Shares Issued		
Weighted average number of equity shares adjusted for the effect of dilution	27,04,181.00	27,04,181.00 27,04,181.00
Basic loss per share (Rs.)	(1,320.29)	(1,016.38)

#### 21 Leases

Diluted loss per share (Rs.)

The Entity has considered and evaluated the applicability of the standard IND AS 116 Leases which has been made effective from 01 April 2019 by the Governement of India, through Ministry of Corporate Affairs Notification.

(1,016.38)

(1,320.29)

- As per Para 5 of INDAS 116, A lessee may elect not to apply the requirements in paragraphs 22-49 (Recognition and measurement criteria for lesses) to
  - (a) short-term leases; and
- (b) leases for which the underlying asset is of low value (as described in paragraphs B3-B8) .
- Further as per Para 6 of the said standard If a lessee elects not to apply the requirements in paragraphs 22-49 to either short-term leases or leases for which the underlying asset is of low value, the lessee shall recognise the lease payments associated with those leases as an expense on either a straight-line basis over the lease term or another systematic basis. The lessee shall apply another systematic basis if that basis is more representative of the pattern of the lessee's benefit.

Considering the effect of the aforesaid paragraphs the entity determines the lease rental payments made to Vidya Sridharan as low value in nature thereby the said payments has been recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and loss in the financial year 2022-2023. This is in line with the treatment adopted by the entity for the previous financial year 2021-2022.





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

22 Related Party Disclosures: 31 March 2023

The Entity has identified and entered into transactions with the related parties. The details of the same is disclosed as under in accordance with IND AS 24 - Related Party Disclosures. Name of Related Parties and Relationship with related parties

A) Names of the related parties	Nature of Relationship
i. Jana Holdings Limited	Wholly Owned Subsidiary
ii. Jana Small finance Bank (formerly	
known as Janalakshmi Financial Services	
Limited)	Group Company
iii. Janaadhar (India) Private Limited	Group Company
iv. Jana Urban Foundation	Group Company
v. Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan	Non-Executive Chairman and Director
vi. Mr. Nirav Mehta	Non-Executive Director
vii. Mr. Puneet Bhatia	Non-Executive Director
	Non-Executive Director (resigned wef 08-
viii. Mr. Anil Rai Gupta	Nov-2021)
ix. Mr. S V Ranganath	Independent Director
х. Мr. Abraham Chacko	Independent Director
xi. Ms. Saraswathy Athmanathan	Independent Director
xii, Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy	Managing Director and CEO
xiii. Mr. Gopalakrishnan 5	KMP - Chief Financial Officer
xiv. Ms. Vidva Sridharan	KMP - Company Secretary

Vear	Nature of Relationship
i. Jana Holdings Limited Wh	Wholly Owned Subsidiary
ii. Jana Small finance Bank (formerly	
known as Janalakshmi Financial Services	
Limited) Gro	Group Company
iii. Mr. S V Ranganath	ndependent Director
iv. Mr. Abraham Chacko	Independent Director
v. Ms. Saraswathy Athmanathan Ind	Independent Director
vi. Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy Ma	Managing Director and CEO
vii. Mr. Gopalakrishnan S KM	KMP - Chief Financial Officer
viii. Ms. Vidya Sridharan	KMP - Company Secretary







# JANA CAPITAL LIMITED CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

	* The state of the			ישוויין	(Allibuilt ill inn cilbusalius)
Name of Related Party	Nature of Transaction	Transaction Value for the FY 2022- 2023	Amount Outstanding as at 31-March-2023	Transaction Value for the FY 2021-2022	Amount Outstanding as at 31 March 2022
A) Related Entities					The state of the s
	Investment in equity shares (net of impairment loss)	(7,49,998.79)		-	70 (11 12)
	Impairment loss recognised on investments (net of reversals)	(31,11,441.75)		24,33,322.80	23,01,444.97
i) Jana Holdings Limited (JHL)	Inter Company toan received from JHL	2,600.00		00.000,6	(9,000.00)
	Repayment of Loans to JHL	(11,600.00)	4		
	Interest on loan	(236.55)		(208.84)	(119.80)
	Amount received from JHL for transactions entered on behalf of JHL	,		32.40	
AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	Inter bank fund transfer	7,69,999.50	39.09		
	Amount received for NCD issues being	7,49,998.79	,		
ii) Jana Small Finance Bank (formerly	invested in JHL through JSFB Current A/c				
Riowii as Janataksiinii Financial Services	Bank Charges	(4.77)		•	ž
רוווונפק)	FD placed with the bank	(6,000.00)	1	•	•
	FD Matured with Interest	6,042.64	•	•	•
	Receipt of funds for issue of NCD	7,70,000.00	•	•	,
iji. Janaadhar (India) Private Limited	Rental expenses paid by JHL on behalf of JCL	•	,	•	
	Rental Expenses paid	,		(23.62)	
B) Key Management Personnel					
i) Mr. Gopalakrishnan S	Salary paid	(1,181.12)		(1,167.63)	
	Salary paid	(426.60)		(352.96)	
ii) Ms. Vidya Sridharan	Rental Expenses payment	(121.50)		(39.00)	
	Rental Deposit	(125.00)	125.00		
C) Directors					
i Mr C V Bandanath	Payment of Sitting fees	(270.00)		(354.00)	•
	Sitting Fees payable	•	•	\$	
ii Me Caraewathy Athmasathan	Payment of Sitting fees	(225.00)	ŧ	(295.00)	-
	Sitting Fees payable	•	•	•	
oyoch) medeady AM iii	Payment of Sitting fees	(225.00)	-	(413.00)	
	Sitting Fees payable	•	•	•	
iv Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy	Salary Expenses paid	(625.20)	•	(625.20)	



## JANA CAPITAL LIMITED

CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

## 23 Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities

The fair value of other financial assets, cash and cash equivalents, investments, other payables, and other financial liabilities approximate the carrying amounts because of the nature of these financial instruments and their recorded amounts approximate fair values or are receivables or payables on demand.

The Debt securities has been amortized using the EIR method of measurement of financial liabilities.

## 24 Fair value hierarchy

The following is the hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

-Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The following table presents fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

## Fair value measurement hierarchy as at March 31, 2023

				tanount)	(Amount are in Re thousands)
Particulars	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total Fair Value	otal Carrying Amount
Financial Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	1,087.24	r	1	1,087.24	1,087.24
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	7.44	•	•	7.44	7.44
Investment	•	•	٠		
Other Financial Assets		,	378.64	378.64	378.64
Financial Liabilities					
Payables	•	•	•	E	•
Debt securities	•	•	33,87,613.90	33,87,613.90	33,87,613.90
Other financial liabilities	,		510.00	510,00	
Particulars	l lava	C jeve i	- ava	(Amount Total Fair Value	(Amount are in Rs. thousands)
Financial Assets					Total Car Jung Palica
Cash and cash equivalents	126.56	•	ŧ	126.56	126.56
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	7.44		•	7.44	7.44
Investment			23,61,442.97	23.61,442.97	23.61.442.97
Other Financial Assets			176.64		
Financial Liabilities					Annual Control of the
Payables		•		•	,
Debt securities			21,68,606.95	21,68,606.95	21,68,606.95
Other financial liabilities		•	9,504.80	9,504.80	
				**************************************	

based on cash flows discounted using a current lending rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of unobservable inputs including own and board the based on risk.

AM



### CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488 JANA CAPITAL LIMITED

Notes to the standaione financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

## 25 Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise debt securities, Trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to invest in its operating entity. The Company's principal financial assets include investment in its wholly owner subsidiary company, cash and cash equivalents, balances in banks other than cash and cash equivalents, refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The senior management ensures that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices such as foreign exchange rate and interest rate.

## (a) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the probability of unexpected fluctuations in interest rates. The Company has no exposure to interest rate risk as the debt securities of the Company are at fixed interest rates and not at

The exposure of the Company's borrowing to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Particulars	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
Variable rate borrowings		
Fixed Rate of Borrowings	16.50%	16.50%
Total	0	16.50%

## (b) Foreign currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the value of an receivable/ payable will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates. Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions and recognized assets and liabilities denominated in a currency that is not the Company's functional currency (INR). The Company does not have any foreign currency transactions that would impact the profitability of the Company.

### Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from Cash and cash equivalent, company's investment in wholly owned subsidiary & other financial assets. The carrying amounts of financial assets represent the maximum credit risk exposure.

## i) Credit risk management approach

The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The senior management ensures that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks. It is their responsibility to review and manage credit risk. It periodically reviews the performance of its investments in wholly owned subsidiary.

The below table shows the carrying amount of investments along with corresponding impairment losses and the net carrying amount:

#### 31-Mar-23

Particulars	Asset Group	Carrying Amount (including additional investments)	Investments during Allowance for Carrying Amou the period (Net of reversals) provision	Allowance for Carrying / Impairment Loss and net of (Net of reversals) provision	Carrying Amount and net of provision
Investments in Wholly Owned Subsidiary	Investments at amortized cost	23,61,442.97		31,11,441.75	W asker in

(Amount in thousands)

MIT

MN



# 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Amount in thousands) Carrying Amount 23,61,442.97 and net of provision Investments during Allowance for the period Impairment Loss 24,33,322.80 0 the period 47,94,765.77 (including additional Carrying Amount investments) Investments at amortized cost Asset Group Investments in Wholly Owned Subsidiary **Particulars** 31-Mar-22

The below table shows the maximum exposure to credit risk by class of financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023		₹)	(Amount in thousands)
Particulars	Maximum Exposure to Credit risk	Fair Value of Collateral	Net Exposure
Financial Asset			
Cash and cash equivalents	1,087.24	•	1,087.24
Bank balance other than cash and cash			,
equivalents	7.44	•	4.
Investment in Wholly owned Subsidiary	•	•	ŧ
Other Financial Assets	378.64	•	378.64
Total	1,473.32		1,473.32
As at 31 March 2022		(A	(Amount in thousands)
Particulars	Maximum Exposure to Credit risk	Fair Value of Collateral	Net Exposure
Financial Asset			
Cash and cash equivalents	126.56	•	126.56
Bank balance other than cash and cash equi	7.44	•	7.44
Investment in Wholly owned Subsidiary	23,61,442.97	•	23,61,442.97
Other Financial Assets	176.64	•	176.64
Total	23,61,753.61		23,61,753.61

## Expected credit loss on other financial assets

defaulty deposits are measured at amortised cost. Based on the past trends, the Company has not written off any amount of receivable from the party. Such receivables carry insignificant probability of default, hence the credit risk is also very low.

## Cash and cash equivalents and Bank balance

The Company holds cash and cash equivalents and bank balance of Rs. 1,087.24 thousands as at 31 March 2023 (31 March 2022: Rs. 126.56 thousands). The cash and cash equivalents are held with bank and financial institution counterparties with acceptable credit ratings.

Other bank balances represent amount held towards Debenture subscription account amounting to INR 7.44 thousands as at 31 March 2023, (31 March 2022 - INR 7.44 thousands).





## CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488 JANA CAPITAL LIMITED

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

### Note-25 continued

### III Liquidity risk

mismatches in the timing of amounts of cash flows, which is inherent to the nature of Company's operations. Liquidity risk could lead to situations where the Company needs to raise funds and/or assets need to be Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. Liquidity risk arises from liquidated under unfavourable market conditions. Measuring and managing liquidity needs are vital for effective operation of the Company by assuring the ability to meet its liabilities as they become due. The liquidity risk can be either (i) institution specific or (ii) market specific.

## i. Liquidity risk management

maturity dates is adopted as a standard tool commonly referred to as Structural Liquidity. The Maturity Profile, are used for measuring the future cash flows of the Company in different time buckets. The time buckets are Liquidity has to be tracked through maturity or cash flow mismatches. For measuring and managing net funding requirements, the use of a maturity ladder and calculation of cumulative surplus or deficit of funds at selected distributed and considered are as per RBI guidelines and monitored by the Board.

## ii. Maturity pattern of financial assets and liabilities

The following are the remaining contractual cashflows of financial assets and liabilities at the reporting date. The amounts are gross and undiscounted, and include estimated interest receipts and payments.

## As at 34 March 2023

As at 31 March 2023		:								Amount i	Amount in INR thousands
					Contrac	Contractual cash flows					
Particulars	Note no.	Carrying Amount	Gross Nominal Outflow/Inflow	Upto 30/31 days	Over 1 month upto 2 Month	Over 2 months upto 3 months	Over 3 month & up to 6 month	Over 6 Month & up to 1 year	Over 1 year & years & up to 3 years	Over 3 years & up to 5 years	Over 5 years
Financial liabilities											
Payables	œ	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Debt securities	6	33,87,613.90	33,87,613.90	•	25,28,033.67	•	•	•	8,59,580.24	•	•
Other financial liabilities	10	510.00	510.00	•	•	510.00	•	•	•	•	•
Total		33,88,123.90	33,88,123.90	• :	25,28,033.67	510.00	•	•	8,59,580.24	1	1
Financial assets											
Cash and cash equivalents	3(I)	1,087.24	1,087.24	1,087.24	,	,	٠	•	•	•	,
Bank balance other than cash and											
cash equivalents	3(fi)	4.7	7.44	•	•	,		•	7.4	•	•
Investments	4	,	•	٠	•	•			٠	•	•
Other financial assets	72	378.64	378.64	,	7.64	•	125.00		227.00	19.00	•
Total		1,473.31	1,473.32	1,087.24	7.64	•	125.00		234.44	19.00	•





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

Amount in INR thousands

As at 31 March 2022

		Contractual cash flows									
Particulars	Note no.	Carrying Amount	Gross Nominal Outflow/inflow	Upto 30/31 days	Over 1 month upto 2 Month	Over 2 months upto 3 months	Over 3 month & up to 6 month	Over 6 Month & up to 1 year	Over 1 year & up to 3 years	Over 3 years & up to 5 years	Over 5 years
Financial liabilities											
Payables	œ	•	,	•	•	•			•		,
Debt securities	6	21,68,606.95	21,68,606.95	•	•	•	•	٠	21,68,606.95	,	•
Other financial liabilities	10	9,504.80	9,504.80	119.80	•	385.00	•	9,000.00	•	•	•
Total		21,78,111.75	21,78,111.75	119.80	•	385.00	-	9,000.00	21,68,606.95	1	,
Financial assets											
Cash and cash equivalents	3(1)	126.56	126.56	126.56	,	•	•	•	•	ı	•
Bank balance other than cash and						***					
cash equivalents	3(ii)	4.7	7.44	•	•	,	•	,	7.44	٠	,
Investments	4	23,61,442.97	23,61,442.97	•	•	•	•	•	21,68,606.95	٠	1,92,836.02
Other financial assets	5	176.64	176.64	•	•	•	7.64	•	150.00	19.00	•
Total		23,61,753.61	23,61,753.61	126.56	1	-	7.64		21,68,764.39	19.00	1,92,836.02

iii. Public Disclosure on Liquidity Risk

(i) Funding concentration based on significant counterparty (Borrowings)

% of Total Liabilities	199192.35%
% of Total deposits	ΑN
Amount (Rs.in crores)	338.76
Number of significant counterparties	1
S.No.	The second secon

(ii) Top 20 large deposits (amount in Rs. crore and % of total deposits) - Not Applicable

(iii) Top 10 borrowings (amount in Rs. crore and % of total borrowings)

Name of the Party	Amount (KS.1n Crores)	% of lotal
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd	338.76	338.76 100.00%
	338.76	100,00%
A dia	Aarkets Pte. Ltd	

(iv) Funding Concentration based on significant instrument/product

Amount (Rs.in % of Total crores) Liabilithes	338.76 199192.35%	
Name of the instrument/product ci	Non Convertible Debentures	
S.No.	-	





# 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

### (v) Stock Ratios

S.No.	Particulars	Ratio
<b>-</b>	Commercial paper as a % of total (labilities	H.
2	Commercial paper as a % of total assets	ME
3	Non-convertible debentures (original maturity of less than 1 year) as a % of total (fabilities	0.75
4	Non-convertible debentures (original maturity of less than 1 year) as a % of total assets	1,486.49
L <sup>*</sup> 7	Other short term liabilities, if any as a % of total liabilities	0.00
9	Other short term liabilities, if any as a % of total assets	0.34

## (vi) Institutional Set-up for liquidity risk management

- The company's Board of Directors has the overall responsibility of management of liquidity risk. The board decides the strategic policies and procedures of the company to manage liquidity risk in accordance with the risk tolerance/limits decided by it.
- The company also has a Risk Management Committee, which reports to the Board and is responsible for evaluating the overall risks faced by the company including liquidity risk.
  - The company also has a Asset Liability Committee which is responsible for ensuring adherence to the risk tolerance/limits for the company.

## 26 Segment Reporting

The Company is a NBFC-ND-SI-CIC and has classified this as its business segment and accordingly there are no separate reportable segments in accordance with Ind AS 108 "Operating Segment"

## 27 Foreign Exchange Transaction

The Company does not have any foreign currency transactions entered during the year and hence there are no foreign currency earnings, outflows and forex gain or loss during the year.

Particulars	Amount
Foreign Currency Earnings	
Foreign Currency Outflow	•
Forex Gain / Loss	,





CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

# 28 Disclosure on Proposed Merger with Wholly Owned Subsidiary

The Board in its meeting held on October 21, 2019, and November 12, 2019, approved Fast-track method for merging Jana Holdings Limited (JHL), being the wholly owned Non-Operating Financial Holding Company (NOFHC), with its Holding as well as Core Investment Company, Jana Capital Limited after receiving the in-principle approval from the RBI on 10th August 2020. As per the existing guidelines, the requirement of having a NOFHC has been dispensed with by the RBI for setting up Small Finance Banks and Universal Banks.

Further, such a merger of the wholly owned subsidiary with the Holding Company will simplify the compliances to be reported to various Regulatory Authorities, besides resulting in lower operating costs. Subsequent to the receipt of the in-principle approval from the RBI, the Board of Directors of the transferor and the Transferee Companies met on 24th August 2020, approved the Scheme of Amalgamation of Jana Holdings Limited (Wholly Owned subsidiary) with Jana Capital Limited (Holding Company).

such, the provisions of Section 233(1)(d) could not be fully complied with. The Board of Directors considered the aforesaid rejection order and resolved to file the fresh merger application subject to the approval of the The transferee Company submitted necessary application to the Regional Director, South-East Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Hyderabad, on 6th November 2020 for obtaining approval of Amaigamation under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013. Regional Director, Ministry of Company Affairs, Hyderabad vide letter dated 26th March 2021 rejected the application filed on 6th November 2020 for the merger of JHL with JCL, since JHL had obtained consent from the creditors to the extent of 82.78% in value as against the minimum threshold of consent from 90% of the creditors in value as required under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 and, as Scheme by the Board of Directors, Shareholders, Creditors, and such other authorities as may be required. In the meanwhile, the Board of directors of both Jana Holdings Limited and Jana Capital Limited on November 14, 2022 have once again approved the scheme of amalgamation and resolved to apply afresh for the merger of the company with Jana Capital Limited, the Holding Company. In line with the decision of the Board of Directors, Upon the receipt of the same, the Company will file the application with NCLT under section 230-232 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the merger with a prayer to dispense with holding of meeting with the creditors and the company has has taken steps to obtain affidavits in the prescribed Formats from the creditors and shareholders for the merger.

shareholders and pursue the subsequent steps involved for the amalgamation or, alternatively, file an application with RD under section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 by following the fast track route of merger as may be

## 29 Disclosure on COVID-19

The outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic had led to a nation-wide lockdown in March 2020. This was followed by localised lockdowns in areas with a significant number of COVID-19 cases. Following the easing of lockdown measures, there was an improvement in economic activity in the second half of fiscal 2021. India experienced a "second wave" of the COVID- 19 pandemic in April-May 2021 following the discovery of mutant coronavirus The impact of COVID-19, including changes in customer behaviour and pandemic fears, as well as restrictions on business and individual activities, has led to significant volatility in global and Indian financial markets and a India is emerging from the COVID-19 pandemic. The extent to which any new wave of COVID-19 will impact the Group's results will depend on ongoing as well as future developments, including, among other things, any new significant decrease in global and local economic activities. The slowdown during the year led to a decrease in loan originations and in collection efficiency of the target company. information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic, and any action to contain its spread or mitigate its impact whether government-mandated or elected by us. variants, leading to the re-imposition of regional lockdowns. These were gradually lifted as the second wave subsided.

## 30 Going Concern Basis of Accounting

worth. Further, the Company has breached regulatory requirements such as Adjusted Net worth to Risk Weighted Assets and Leverage Ratio. The said events indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. However, the Company has taken steps to raise further debt and equity that is required to maintain sufficient liquidity to meet its financial The Company has reported a net loss of Rs. 35,70,293.56 thousands during the financial year 2022-2023 and has accumulated losses amounting to INR 34,13,535.92 thousands, as on March 31, 2023 which has eroded the net obligations when fall due and continue its business for the foreseeable future. Accordingly, the financial statements have been prepared under going concern assumption.

## 31 Listing requirement for equity shares of Group Company

Chartered Accountants

As per Small Finance Bank Licensing Guidelines by the RBI, equity shares of the Bank are required to be listed on a stock exchange in India within three years from the date of commencement of banking business i.e., March 2021. The Bank has filed draft red herring prospectus (DRHP) with Securities Exchange Board of India (SEBI) on March 31, 2021 and received SEBI's approval to raise funds through IPO on July 12, 2021.

2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

## 32 Other Disclosures

The following are the disclosures on the matters required under Schedule III as amended:

i) The Company has not traded or invested in crypto currency or virtual currency during the financial year

ii) No proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.

iii) The Company has not been declared willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.

iv) The Company has not entered into any scheme of arrangement except those disclosed in note 28.

v) No registration and/or satisfaction of charges are pending to be filed with ROC.

vi) There are no transactions which are not recorded in the books of account which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act,

viii) The Company does not have any relationship with struck off companies.

ix) Ratios

	% Change Reason for variance			-4.03% Variance not more than 25%	·1284.87% Increase in % due to additional NCD borrowrings and interest cost being accrued to NCD borrowings during the financial year.	NA Not applicable	399.36% Increase in % due to additional NCD borrowrings and interest cost being accrued to NCD borrowings during the financial year.	NA Not applicable
	As at	31 March 2023 31 March 2022	Ratio	4.09%	11.85	NA	-176.41%	NA
	As at	31 March 2023	Ratio	0.06%	-1.00	NA	222.96%	NA
	Denominator			Current liabilities	Total equity	xpense d) +	Average of total equity	Average
***************************************	Numerator			Current assets	Total debt [Non-current borrowings + Current borrowings]	Earnings before interest e depreciation and amortisation and interest capitalise [Earnings = Profit after tax Principal + Depreciation and amortisation expense + (including france costs (excluding prepayme interest on lease (sabilities)]	Profit after tax	Costs of materials
	Measurement	unit		3·6	Times	NA	98	NA
ix) Ratios	Ratio			Current ratio	Debt-equity ratio	Debt service coverage ratio	Return on equity ratio	Inventory turnover ratio



JANA CAPITAL LIMITED
CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488
2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021
(All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

4A Revenue from operations Average trade receivables		Average trade receivables		NA	NA		NA Not applicable	
rade payables turnover ratio	A'A	Purchases	Average trade payables	AN	NA		NA Not applicable	
6	20	Revenue from operations	Working capital [Current assets - Current liabilities	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00% Variance not more than 25%	
-	4A	Profit after tax	Revenue from operations NA		NA	NA	Not applicable	
<u>ov</u>	SP	Earnings before depreciation Capital employed and amortisation, interest and [Total assets - Current labilities + Current [Earnings = Profit after tax + borrowings]  Tax expense + Depreciation and amortisation expense + Finance costs (excluding interest on lease liabilities)]	Capitai employed (Total assets - Current Habilities + Current borrowings)	-278638.19%	-103.32%	-278534,87%	-278534.87% Increase in % due to additional NCD borrownings and interest cost being accrued to NCD borrownings during the financial year and impairment loss recognised.	
0,	פע	Profit after tax	Equity share capital + Instruments entirety equity in nature + Securities premium	-29.07%	-22.38%	-6.69%	-6.69% Variance not more than 25%	



2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

## 33 Asset Liability Management (ALM)

Maturity pattern of Financial assets and Financial liabilities as on 31 March 2023

matulity patrelli of Filialicial assets and Filialicial Habilities as off 31 mai cit 2023		idi ildinilicies as de	2 1 Mai Ci 202	-						
Particulars	Upto 1	1 to 2 months	2 to 3		3 to 6 months 6 months to 1	1 to 3 years	1 to 3 years 3 to 5 years Over 5 years	Over 5 years	Not	Total
	month		months		year				sensitive to ALM*	
Financial assets										
Cash and Cash Equivalent	1,087.24	•	,	•		•	٠	ı	1	1,087.24
Bank Balance other than above	1	•	,	r	•	7.44	•	ı		7.44
Investments	,	•		•	•	•	,	,		•
Other Financial Assets	,	7.64	1	125.00	•	227.00	19.00	1	•	378.64
Total	1,087.24	7.64	1	125.00	-	234.44	19.00	1	•	1,473.31
Financial liabilities										
Payables	ŧ	•	1	ì	ı	•	,	•	7	•
Debt Securities	,	25,28,033.67	ı		,	8,59,580.24	,		ı	33,87,613.90
Other financial liabilities	1	•	510.00	•	•	,	*	•		510.00
Total	1	25,28,033.67	510.00	3	-	8,59,580.24	È	•	•	33,88,123.90

\*represents adjustments on account of EIR/ECL

Maturity pattern of assets and liabilities as on 31 March 2022	bilities as on 3	1 March 2022								
Particulars	Upto 1	1 to 2 months	2 to 3	3 to 6 months	3 to 6 months 6 months to 1	1 to 3 years		3 to 5 years Over 5 years	Not	Total
	month		months	•	year				sensitive to	
Financial assets										
Cash and Cash Equivalent	126.56	•	1	1	,	•	,	'	•	126.56
Bank Balance other than above	•	,	1	•	,	7.44	•	•	•	7.44
Investments		•	,	1	,	21,68,606.95	•	1,92,836.02	3	23,61,442.97
Other Financial Assets	,	•	1	7.64		150.00	19.00	•	•	176.64
Total	126.56	-	ı	7.64	1	21,68,764.39	19.00	19.00 1,92,836.02	t	23,61,753.61
Financial liabilities										
Payables	•	4	,	•	•	•		•	•	,
Debt Securities	,	•	1	1	•	21,68,606.95	•	,	ı	21,68,606.95
Other financial liabilities	119.80	•	385.00	1	9,000.00	-	3	•	,	9,504.80
Total	119.80	•	385.00	•	9,000.00	21,68,606.95	1	•	,	21,78,111.75





#### JANA CAPITAL LIMITED

#### CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021
(All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

#### 34 I) Capital Management

The Company is a Core Investment Company CIC and its entire investment is in Jana Holdings Limited (JHL) and has no operation of its own. In accordance with Section 45-IA of the RBI Act 1934, and Master Direction DoR (NBFC).PD.003/03.10.119/2016-17 dated August 25, 2016, the Company is required to adhere to the prescribed Capital Requirements according to which the Adjusted Net Worth of a CIC shall at no point of time be less than 30% of its aggregate risk weighted assets on balance sheet and risk adjusted value of off balance sheet items. The Company for the year ended March 31, 2023 has breached the prescribed minimum requirement which is at (558,829.60%) as at March 31, 2023. (Refer Note-1 for the computation).

The Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016, further stipulate that the outside liabilities of a CIC-ND-SI shall at no point in time exceed 2.5 times its Adjusted Net Worth as on date of the last audited balance as at the end of the financial year. During the year ended March 31, 2023 the ratio stands at negative 1 times. (Refer Note-2 for the computation)

#### Note-1:

#### A) Computation of Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR)

Particulars	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
Adjusted Net Worth (A)	-33,86,494.11	1,83,799.44
Risk Weighted Assets (B)	606.00	23,61,877.97
Capital Adequacy Ratio (C) = A/B	-558829.60%	7.78%

#### B) Computation of Adjusted Net Worth

Particulars	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
Paid Up Equity Capital	27,041.81	27,041.81
Other Equity	(34,13,535.92)	1,56,757.63
Adjusted Net Worth	(33,86,494.11)	1,83,799.44

#### C) Computation of Risk Weighted Assets

		31- <i>N</i>	31-Mar-23		ar-22
Partículars	Risk Weight	Asset Value	Risk Asset Value	Asset Value	Risk Asset Value
Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	0%	1,087.24	-	126.56	-
Bank balance (other than (a) above)	0%	7.44	-	7.44	<u>-</u>
Investments	100%	-		23,61,442.97	23,61,442.97
Other assets	100%	606.00	606.00	435.00	435.00
Total		1,700.67	606.00	23,62,011.97	23,61,877.97

#### Note-2:

#### A) Outside Liabilities

Particulars	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
Other Payables	70.88	100.78
Debt Securities	33,87,613.90	21,68,606.95
Other financial liabilities	510.00	9,504.80
Total Outside Liabilities	33,88,194.78	21,78,212.53

#### B) Outside Liabilities to Adjusted Net Worth

Particulars	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
Outside Liabilities	33,88,194.78	21,78,212.53
Adjusted Net Worth	-33,86,494.11	1,83,799.44
Ratio of Outside Liabilities to Adjusted		
Net Worth	-1.00	11.85

#### II) Asset Size Management

The Asset size of the company continues to be below Rs. 500 crores for the second year. However, this is of temporary nature given that the company is making efforts to raise equity for investment in the associate company.

#### III) Disclosure of CIC Ratio's

Particulars	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
% of Investment in group companies out		
of total assets	0.00%	99.98%
Investment in equity and CCD out of		
total het assets	0.00%	99.98%

2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021
(All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

#### 35 Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities (Based on RBI guidelines)

The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analysed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled.

	Lable below shows an analysis of asse		31 March 2023			31 March 2022	
		Within 12	After 12 months	Total	Within 12	After 12 months	Total
	Assets	months	·		months		
(-)	Financial assets  Cash and cash equivalents	1,087.24		4.007.24	126.56		477.57
	Bank balance other than cash and	1,007.24	-	1,087.24	126.56	-	126.56
(D)	cash equivalents		7,44	7.44		7.44	7.44
(c)	Investments	-	7. <del>44</del>	7.44	•	23,61,442.97	7.4 <del>4</del> 23,61,442.97
, ,	Other financial assets	132.64	246,00	378.64	7.64	169.00	176.64
(u)	Total Financial assets	1,219.87	253.44	1,473.31	134,20	23,61,619.41	23,61,753.61
	Non-Financial assets	1,217.07	233.44	1,473.31	134.20	23,01,037,41	23,61,733.01
	Current tax Assets	~	-	-	12.01	-	12.01
(b)	Other non-financial assets	227.35		227.35	246.35	*	246.35
	Total Non-financial assets	227.36		227,35	258.36		258.36
	Total Assets	1,447.23	253.44	1,700.67	392.56	23,61,619.41	23,62,011.97
	Liabilities and Equity						
	Liabilities						
	Financial liabilities					1	
(a)	Payables						
	Trade payables						
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	<u>.</u> .	-	-	-	,	*
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	Debt Securities	25,28,033,67	8,59,580.24	33,87,613.90	-	21,68,606.95	21,68,606.95
(c)	Other financial liabilities	510.00	-	510.00	9,504.80	,	9,504.80
	Total Financial liabilities	25,28,543.67	8,59,580.24	33,88,123.90	9,504.80	21,68,606.95	21,78,111.75
	Non-Financial liabilities						· · · · ·
(a)	Other non-financial liabilities	70.88	-	70.88	100.78	- 1	100.78
<u> </u>	Total Non-financial liabilities	70,88	-	70.88	100.78	-	100.78
	Equity						. =
(a)	Equity share capital	-	27,041.81	27,041.81		27,041.81	27,041.81
(b)	Other equity	-	-34,13,535.92	-34,13,535.92		1,56,757.63	1,56,757.63
	Total Equity	-	-33,86,494.11	-33,86,494.11		1,83,799.44	1,83,799.44
	Total Liabilities and Equity	25,28,614.55	-25,26,913.87	1,700.67	9,605.58	23,52,406.39	23,62,011.97





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021
(All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

#### 36 Schedule to the Balance Sheet of the non-deposit taking Core Investment Non-Banking Financial Company (Amounts included herein are based on current and previous year financials as per Ind AS)

#### a) Exposures

#### (i) Exposure to Real Estate Sector

(Rs. In thousands)

V	,,
31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
•	u
-	•
•	٠
-	-
•	•
-	
-	-
_	31-Mar-23

#### (ii) Exposure to Capital Market

Particulars		31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
(1)	Direct investment in equity shares, convertible bonds, convertible debentures and units of equity-oriented mutual funds the corpus of which is not exclusively invested in corporate debt;	-	-
(ii)	Advances against shares / bonds / debentures or other securities or on clean basis to individuals for investment in shares (including IPOs / ESOPs), convertible bonds, convertible debentures, and units of equity-oriented mutual funds;	-	-
(iii)	Advances for any other purposes where shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds are taken as primary security;	•	•
(iv)	Advances for any other purposes to the extent secured by the collateral security of shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds i.e. where the primary security other than shares / convertible bonds / convertible debentures / units of equity oriented mutual funds does not fully cover the advances;	-	•
(v)	Secured and unsecured advances to stockbrokers and guarantees issued on behalf of stockbrokers and market makers;	-	-
(vi)	Loans sanctioned to corporates against the security of shares / bonds / debentures or other securities or on clean basis for meeting promoter's contribution to the equity of new companies in anticipation of raising resources;	•	
(vii)	Bridge loans to companies against expected equity flows / issues;	-	-
(viii)	All exposures to Venture Capital Funds (both registered and unregistered)	-	_



Total Exposure to Capital Market



#### JANA CAPITAL LIMITED

CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488
2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021

(All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

Disclosure of details as required by RBI/DNBR/2016-17/39 i.e Master Direction - Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 dated August 25, 2016 (Updated as on June 07, 2018)

Schedule to the Balance Sheet of the non-deposit taking Non-Banking Financial Company

(Rs. In thousands)

		Particulars	31-Ma	r-23	31-Mar	-22
	Liabilities side		Amount outstanding	Amount overdue	Amount outstanding	Amount overdue
(1)	Loans and advances availed by the non-banking financial company inclusive of interest accrued thereon but not paid:					
	(a)	Non Convertible Debentures:#				-
		Secured	*	-	-	-
		Unsecured*	33,87,613.90	-	21,68,606.95	•
	(b)	Deferred Credits	-	4	-	-
	(c)	Term Loans	-	-	-	-
	(d)	Inter-corporate loans and borrowing	-	-	9,119.80	-
	(e)	Commercial Paper	-	-	-	-
ŀ	(f)	Public Deposits	-	N	-	-
	(g)	Other Loans (specify nature)	-	•	-	-
(2)		up of (1)(f) above (Outstanding public deposits inclusive of st accrued thereon but not paid):				
	(a)	In the form of Unsecured debentures	-	•		
	(b)	In the form of partly secured debentures i.e. debentures wherethere is a shortfall in the value of security	-	-		
	(c)	Other public deposits	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

\*The amount comprises of face value of Non Covertible Debentures, redemption premium and interest accrued as on date. # Balances as per financials as computed under IND AS under Effective Interest Rate ('EIR').

			Assets side	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
(3)	1	p of Loans cluded in			
	(a)	Secure	d	-	-
	(b)	Unsecu	red	-	-
(4)	Break u	of Lease	d Assets and stock on hire and other assets counting		
	(i)	Lease a	assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors :		
		(a)	Financial lease	-	-
		(b)	Operating lease	-	-
	(ii)	Stock o	on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors :		
		(a)	Assets on hire	-	-
		(b)	Repossessed Assets	-	-
	(iii)	Other l	oans counting towards asset financing activities		
		(a)	Loans where assets have been repossessed	-	-
		(b)	Loans other than (a) above	-	-
(5)	Break-u	p of Inves	tments		
	Current	Investme	nts		
	1	Quotec			
		(i)	Shares	•	
			(a) Equity	•	-
			(b) Preference	•	
		(ii)	Debentures and Bonds	-	-
		(iii)	Units of mutual funds	-	-
		(iv)	Government Securities	-	-
		(v)	Others (please specify)	-	-





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

_	2	Unquote	ed .				
	1	(i)	Shares				
		107					
			(a) Equity (b) Preference		-	-	
		/#X				-	
		(ii)	Debentures and Bonds		-	-	
		(iii)	Units of mutual funds		-	•	
		(iv)	Government Securities			•	
		(v)	Others (Bank Deposits)		-	-	
		m investm	ients				
	1	Quoted	IC.				
		(i)	Share				
			(a) Equity		-	-	
			(b) Preference		-	-	
		(ii)	Debentures and Bonds		•	•	
		(iii)	Units of mutual funds		-	-	
		(iv)	Government Securities		-	····· -	
		(v)	Others (please specify)		-	-	
	2	Unquote					
		(1)	Shares				
			(a) Equity			23,61,442.97	
			(b) Preference		-	-	
		(ii)	Debentures and Bonds		-		
		(iii)	Units of mutual funds		•	•	
		(iv)	Government Securities		-	-	
		(v)	Others Bank deposits		7.44	7.44	
(6)	Borrowe	r group-wi	se classification of assets finar				
	Category Amou				t net of provisions		
				Secured	Unsecured	Total	
	1	Related	Parties **				
	1	(a)	Subsidiaries	*	-	-	
		(b)	Companies in the	- "	-	-	
			same group				
		(c)	Other related parties	-	-	-	
	2	Other th	an related parties	-	-	-	
			Total				
(7)	Investor	group-wise	e classification of all investme	nts (current and long te	erm) in shares and	securities	
			Category		Market	Book Value	
					Value / Break	(Net of	
					up or fair value	Provisions)	
					or NAV		
	1	Related	Parties **				
		(a)	Subsidiaries		-	23,61,442.97	
		(b)	Companies in the same grou	p	-	-	
	1	(c) Other related parties				-	
		(c)	Totalo: Letated parties				
	2	0.1	an related parties		-	-	
	2	0.1			-		
		Other th	an related parties		-	-	
(8)		0.1	an related parties Total		-		
(8)	Other in	Other the	an related parties Total Particulars		31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22	
(8)		Other the	an related parties Total		31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22	
(8)	Other in	Other the	Particulars on-Performing Assets Related parties		31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22	
(8)	Other in	Other the ormation Gross No.	Particulars Performing Assets				
(8)	Other in	Other the comment of	Particulars n-Performing Assets Related parties Other than related parties Performing Assets		-	_	
(8)	Other int	Other the comment of	Particulars on-Performing Assets Related parties Other than related parties		-	_	
(8)	Other int	Other the formation Gross No. (a) (b) Net Non	Particulars n-Performing Assets Related parties Other than related parties Performing Assets				
(8)	Other int	Other the Cormation Gross No. (a) (b) Net Non (a) (b)	Particulars n-Performing Assets Related parties Other than related parties Related parties Related parties Related parties				





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021
(All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

38 Investments (Rs. In thousands)

		(Mar III Chaacanaa)
Particulars	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
(1) Value of Investments		
i) Gross value of investments		
- In India	31,11,441.75	47,94,765.77
- Outside India	-	-
(ii) Provisions for depreciation on investments		
- in India	31,11,441.75	24,33,322.80
- Outside India	•	•
(iii) Net value of investments		
- In India	-	23,61,442.97
- Outside India	-	-
2) Movement of provisions held towards depreciation on investments	-	
i) Opening balance	1,14,27,529.39	89,94,206.59
ii) Add: Provision made during the year	31,11,441.75	24,33,322.80
iii) Less: Write-off /write back of excess provision during the year	-	-
iv) Closing balance	1,45,38,971.14	1,14,27,529.39

39 Ratings assigned by credit rating agencies and migration of ratings during the year

Instrument	Name of Rating Agency	Date of Rating	Rating	Previous Rating
Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures	India Ratings and Research Pvt Ltd	21-Mar-23	IND B-/Rating Watch with Negative Implications	IND B+/ Stable
Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures	India Ratings and Research Pvt Ltd	21-Mar-23	IND B-/Rating Watch with Negative Implications	IND B+/ Stable

40 Disclosure of frauds as per Master Direction - Monitoring of Frauds in NBFCs (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016. circular no. RBI/DNBS/2016-17/49 Master Direction DNBS. PPD.01/66.15.001/2016-17 dated 29 September 2016

There were no instances of reportable fraud for the year ended 31 March 2023.





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021
(All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

41 Interest Rate Sensitivity

<u>inter</u>	est Rate Sensitivity	
S.No	Heads of Accounts	Rate Sensitivity of Time Bucket
	LIABILITIES	
1	Capital, Reserves & Surplus	Non-sensitive
2	Gifts, grants & benefactions	Non-sensitive
3	Notes, bonds & debentures	
a)	Floating rate	Not applicable
b)	Fixed rate (plain vanilla) including zero coupons	Not sensitive
c)	Instruments with embedded options	Not applicable
4	Deposits	
a)	Deposits/Borrowings	Not applicable
i)	Fixed Rate	Not applicable
ii)	Floating Rate	Not applicable
b)	ICD's	Not applicable
5	Borrowings	Not applicable
-	Term-money borrowing	Natlia-bla
a)	Borrowings from others	Not applicable
<u>b)</u>		Non-sensitive
1)	Fixed rate	Non-sensitive
ii)	Floating rate	Not applicable
6	Current Liabilities and Provisions	
	a. Sundry creditors	
	b. Expenses payable	
	c. Swap adjustment a/c.	Non-sensitive
	d. Advance income received/receipts from borrowers pending adjustment	ROH SCHSICIVE
	e. Interest payable on bonds/deposits	
	f. Provisions	
7	Repos/ bills rediscounted/forex swaps (Sell / Buy)	Non-sensitive
	ASSETS	
1	Cash	Non-sensitive
2	Remittance in transit	Not applicable
3	Balances with banks in India	
a)	In current a/c.	Non-sensitive
b)	In deposit accounts, Money at call and short notice and other placements	Non-sensitive
4	Investments	
	e**	
	Fixed income securities (e.g. govt. securities, zero coupon bonds, bonds,	
a)	debentures, cumulative, non-cumulative, redeemable preference shares, etc.)	Not applicable
b)	Floating rate securities	Not applicable
	Equity shares, convertible preference shares, shares of subsidiaries/joint ventures,	[ I
<u>c)</u>	venture capital units.	Non-sensitive
5	Advances (performing)	
a)	Bills of exchange, promissory notes discounted & rediscounted	Not applicable
b)	Term loans/corporate loans / Short Term Loans (rupee loans only)	
i)	Fixed Rate	Not applicable
ii)	Floating Rate	Not applicable
	Non-performing loans:	
6	(net of provisions, interest suspense and claims received from ECGC)	
	a. Sub-standard)	
	b. Doubtful and loss)	Not applicable
7	Assets on lease	Not applicable
8	Fixed assets (excluding assets on lease)	Not applicable
9	Other assets	
a)	Intangible assets and items not representing cash flows.	Non-sensitive
b)	Other items (e.g. accrued income, other receivables, staff loans, etc.)	Non-sensitive
10	Reverse Repos/Swaps (Buy /Sell) and Bills rediscounted (DUPN)	Not applicable
11	Other (interest rate) products	
a)	Interest rate swaps	Not applicable
b)	Other Derivatives	Not applicable
[10]	Carci Peritualtes	пос аррисаме





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021
(All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

#### 42 Components of ANW and other related information

(Rs. In thousands)

Particulars	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
(i) ANW as a % of Risk Weighted Assets	-558829.60%	7.78%
(ii) unrealized appreciation in the book value of quoted investments	-	-
(iii) diminution in the aggregate book value of quoted investments	-	-
(iv) Leverage Ratio	-1.00	11.85

#### 43 Off Balance sheet Exposure

Particulars	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
Off Balance sheet Exposure	-	-
Financial Guarantee as a % of Off Balance sheet Exposure	-	-
Non-Financial Guarantee as a % of Off Balance Sheet Exposure	-	-
Off Balance sheet exposure to Overseas Susidiaries		•
Letter of comfort issued to any subsidiary	.	

#### 44 Business Ratios

Particulars	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
Return on Equity	-222.96%	-176.41%
Return on Assets	-2,099.34	-1.16
Net profit per employee	NA	NA

#### 45 Provisions and Contigencies

Break up of 'Provisons and contigencies' shown under the profit and loss	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
account		
Provision for depreciation on investment (net of reversals)	31,11,441.75	24,33,322.80
Provision towards NPA	-	-
Provision made towards Income tax	-	-
Other provisions and contigencies( with details)	-	-
Provision for standard assets	-	-

The Company has not been declared as wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.

As per the information available with us, the Company is not having any relationship with struck off Companies during the year.

The Company does not have any undisclosed income that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961

During the year, the Company has not traded or invested in Crypto Currency or in Virtual Currency.

#### 46 A) Concentration of NPA

Particulars	· ·	Exposure as a % of total assets
Total exposure to top Five NPA Accounts	•	-

#### B) Concentration of Advances and Deposits

Particulars		Exposure as a % of total assets	
Total exposure of Advances	-	-	
Total exposure of Deposits	0.04	0.02	



#### JANA CAPITAL LIMITED

#### CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021
(All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

#### 47 Overseas Assets (for those with Joint ventures and subsidiaries abroad)

Name of the joint venture/ Susbsidiary	Other Partner in the JV	Country	Total asset
-		-	-

#### 48 Prior year comparatives

Previous years figures have been re-grouped/re-classified wherever necessary to correspond with the current year classification/disclosures.

As per our report of even date

K.S. Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 003109S

J. Gunaul

Hitesh Kumar P

Partner

Membership No: 233734

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 May 2023 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Jana Capital Limited

Rajamani MutMuchamy Managing Director and CEO

DIN:08080999

Ranganath S V

Director DIN:00323799

Gopalakrishnan S Chief Financial officer

ICAL Membership No: 021783

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 May 2023 Vidya Sridharan

rdur

Company Secretary ICSI Membership No:

A44354





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Jana Capital Limited

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### **Qualified Opinion**

- 1. We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Jana Capital Limited (hereinafter referred as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiary (Holding and its Subsidiary together called as "the Group"), its associate, which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, Consolidated statement of Profit and Loss, Consolidated statement of changes in Equity and Consolidated statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the Consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").
- 2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section of our report, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013("Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the Consolidated state of affairs of the Group and its associate, as at March 31, 2023, its consolidated loss, other total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

- 3. Referring to note 38 of the consolidated financial statements, Jana Holding company (wholly owned Subsidiary Company) is a Non-operating Financial Holding company ('NOFHC') of Jana Small Finance Bank limited ('JSFB' or 'the bank') and has no operations of its own. As per the RBI guidelines, the Company shall maintain minimum Capital Adequacy Ratio ('CAR') at a Consolidated level based on the prudential guidelines on Capital Adequacy and Market Discipline New capital Adequacy Framework (NCAF) issued under Basel II framework and guidelines on implementation of Basel III Capital Regulation of India, when implemented. For the year ended March 31, 2023, the Company CAR computed basis is at (-) 4.17% which is below the regulatory minimum of 15%. The Consequential impact of such non-compliance on the consolidated financial statements is presently unascertainable.
- 4. Referring to the note 39 of the consolidated financial statements, the terms and conditions of Certificate of registration issued to the subsidiary by the RBI vide letter No. N-02.00275 dated January 27, 2017, requires subsidiary to comply with prescribed net owned funds requirement in accordance with Section 45-IA of the RBI Act 1934, and Master Direction DNBR.PD.008/03.10.119/2016-17 dated September 1, 2016, the net owned funds of the



subsidiary as on March 31, 2023, is in a deficit of Rs. 225,469.55 lakhs on standalone basis which is below the regulatory minimum of Rs. 200 lakhs. The Consequential impact of such non-compliance on the Consolidated financial results is presently unascertainable.

- 5. Referring to the note 40 of the Consolidated financial statements, the wholly owned subsidiary company is a Non-Operating Financial Holding Company ('NOFHC') of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ('JSFB' or 'the Bank') and has no operation of its own. As per RBI guidelines, the Company had a leverage ratio of (-) 105.52 which has not met the regulatory threshold of 1.25 on a standalone basis for the year ended March 31, 2023. The Consequential impact of such non-compliance on the Consolidated financial results is presently unascertainable.
- 6. The Company has initially recognised goodwill on acquisition of Jana Holding Limited, amounting to Rs. 17,985 thousand, whose net worth have fully eroded as at March 31, 2023. Further, the Company has not performed any impairment test of goodwill. Accordingly, in view of current financial position of Jana Holding Limited and in the absence of sufficient appropriate audit evidence, we are unable to comment on the carrying value of the goodwill.
- 7. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion.

#### Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern

8. We draw attention to Note 41 in the Consolidated financial statement, which indicates that the Company incurred a net loss of Rs. 38,54,263.02 thousand during the year ended March 31, 2023, and has accumulated losses amounting to Rs. 3,56,74,816.33 thousand, as of that date, which has eroded its net worth. These conditions indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on Company's ability to continue as a going concern. However, the Company is in the process of raising additional funds as necessary to operate as a going concern. Accordingly, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared under-going concern assumption.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

9. Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

#### Impairment Assessment of Investment in Associate:

The investment in the Associate is accounted under equity method and is tested for impairment annually.

On March 31, 2023, the carrying value of investment in associate is Rs. 23,23,261.45 thousand (as on March 31, 2022, Rs. 13,99,552.61 thousand).

The annual impairment testing of carrying value of investment in the associate is considered to be a key audit matter due to the materiality investment for the company and the fact that process and methodology assessing and determining the recoverable amount of investment are based on complex assumptions, that by | their nature imply the use of the management's judgment, in particular with reference to identification of impairment indicators.

#### How the matter was addressed in our Audit

Our audit procedures to assess appropriateness of impairment test includes, but were not limited to the following:

- Verified the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of key internal controls over approval, recording and monitoring of Impairment of Investment in associate.
- Evaluated the appropriateness of the assumptions considered and key inputs used in the assessment of impairment.
- Verified completeness, arithmetical accuracy and validity of the data used in the impairment assessment.
- Assessed the accuracy of reversal of impairment loss and evaluated the adequacy of the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.

#### <u>Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report</u> thereon:

10. The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements, or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the Annual Report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.



#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements:

- 11. The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been approved by the Holding Company's Board of Directors, The Holding Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance, consolidated total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group and its associate in accordance with the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. The respective management and Board of Directors of the Group and its associate are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- 12. In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associate are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group and its associate to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.
- 13. The respective management and Board of Directors of companies includes in the Group and of its associate are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of Group and of its associate.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the consolidated financial statements:

- 14. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.
- 15. As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:



- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to
  design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section
  143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether
  the Holding Company has adequate internal financial controls system with
  reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such
  controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group and its associate ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our Opinion is based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and its associate to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 16. We communicate with those charged with governance, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
- 17. We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.



18. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Other Matter:

19. We did not audit the consolidated financial statements of wholly owned subsidiary company which reflects total consolidated assets of Rs. 23,27,332.16 thousand as at March 31, 2023, total consolidated revenue of Rs. 8,840.16 thousand for the year ended March 31, 2023, total consolidated net loss of Rs. 33,25,091.30 thousand excluding the share of loss in its associate amounting to Rs. 70,319.96 thousand are considered in the consolidated financial statements. These consolidated financial statements of the wholly owned subsidiary has been audited by the other auditor whose report has been furnished to us by the management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosure included in respect of the wholly owned subsidiary and our report in so far as it relates to the aforesaid wholly owned subsidiary is based solely on the report of the other auditor.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements:

- 20. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that to the extent applicable that:
  - a) We have sought and except for the possible effects of the matters described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the Consolidated financial statements.
  - b) Except for the matters described in the Basis of Qualified Opinion paragraph specified above, proper books of account as required by the Act relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.
  - c) Except for the matters described in the Basis of Qualified Opinion paragraph specified above, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of consolidated financial statements.



- d) Except for the matters described in the Basis of Qualified Opinion paragraph specified above, in our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.
- e) The matter described in Basis of Qualified Opinion and Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern sections of our report, in our opinion, may have an adverse effect on the functioning of the Group.
- f) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2023 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary company and its associate, none of the directors are disqualified as on March 31, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- g) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company, its subsidiary company and its associate company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Appendix-A".
- h) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us the remuneration paid during the current year by the Holding Company, to its directors is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act read with Schedule V to the Act
- i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - The Company does not have any pending litigations except as disclosed in 16(d) of the consolidated financial statements which would impact its financial position as at March 31, 2023;
  - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
  - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.



iv.

- a. The respective Managements of the Company and its subsidiaries has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or securities premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Holding Company to or in any persons or entities, including foreign entities ('the intermediaries'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ('the Ultimate Beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- b. The respective Management of the Holding Company and its subsidiary has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any persons or entities, including foreign entities ('the Funding Parties'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Holding Company shall, whether directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ('Ultimate Beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
- c. Based on such audit procedures performed as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the management representations under subclauses (a) and (b) above contain any material misstatement.
- v. The Group and its associate have not declared any dividend during the year. Accordingly, disclosure under this clause is not applicable.
- vi. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility is applicable to the Company with effect from April 1, 2023, and accordingly, reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.



Place: Bengaluru

Date: May 29, 2023

21. With respect to the matters specified in paragraphs 3(xxi) and 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the "CARO") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Auditor's report, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the CARO reports issued by us for the Holding Company and based on our consideration of CARO reports issued by the respective auditor of the Subsidiary Company, we report that following adverse remarks has been made:

S.No	Name of the Company	CIN:	Holding/ Subsidiary/ Associate/ Joint Venture Company	Clause number of the CARO report which is qualified or adverse	
1	Jana Capital Limited	U67100KA2015PLC079488	Holding Company	(xvi)(c), (xvii) and (xix)	
2	Jana Holdings Limited	U74900KA2016PLC086838	Subsidiary Company	(ix)(e), (xvii)	

For K.S. Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm Registration No: 003109S

Hitesh Kumar P

De Junar.P

Partner

Membership No.: 233734

UDIN: 23233734BGRCOE3058



#### Appendix - A to the Independent Auditors' Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

In conjunction to the audit of consolidated financial statements of the Group and its associate as of and for the year ended March 31, 2023, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to the consolidated financial statements of **Jana Capital Limited** ("the Holding Company"), its subsidiary and its associate company as of date.

#### Managements Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective management and Board of Directors of the Holding Company, its subsidiary and its associate company, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by respective Companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Charlered

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Holding Company, its subsidiary and its associate, internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the Holding Company, its subsidiary and its associate have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial Control system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.



K.S. Rao & Co.,

#### Other Matter

Place: Bengaluru

Date: May 29, 2023

Our aforesaid report under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls system with reference to the consolidated financial statements in so far as it relates to the subsidiary companies and associate companies, which are companies incorporated in India, is based on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such subsidiaries, associates incorporated in India.

For K.S. Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration No: 003109S

Hitesh Kumar P

Partner

Membership No.: 233734

UDIN: 23233734BGRCOE3058

#### 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2023

				(Rs. In thousands)
	Particulars	Note	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
	ASSETS	HOLE	5 7 7 Mai Cir 2025	3 / March 2022
(1)	Financial Assets			
(a)	Cash and cash equivalent	3(i)	2,251.81	17,737.23
(b)	Bank Balance other than (a) above	3(ii)	7.44	7.44
(c)	Investments	4	23,23,261.45	13,99,552.61
(d)	Other financial assets	5	2,347.64	2,117.64
(2)	Non- Financial Assets			
(a)	Current Tax Assets	6	878.32	53.49
(b)	Property, plant and equipment	7	58.95	108.06
(c)	Goodwill on Consolidation	·	17,985.00	17,985,00
(d)	Other intangible assets	8	. 0,00	3.38
(e)	Other Non Financial Assets	9	227.35	253.05
	Total Assets	_	23,47,017.98	14,37,817.90
	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	-		
	LIABILITIES			
(1)	Financial Liabilities			
(a)	Trade Payables			
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises     (ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than		*	-
	micro enterprises and small enterprises	10	_	_
(b)	Debt securities	11	2,59,32,960.82	2,11,64,526.93
(c)	Other financial liabilities	12	845.00	714.48
(2)	Non-Financial Liabilities			
(a)	Provisions	13	1,393.83	1,003,33
(b)	Other non-financial liabilities	14	4,021,10	3,542.07
(3)	EQUITY	17	4,021.10	3,342.07
(a)	Equity share capital	15	27 044 84	27.044.04
٠,	Other equity	16	27,041.81 (2,36,19,244.58)	27,041.81 (1,97,59,010.72)
,	Total Liabilities and Equity	10	23,47,017.98	
		_	23,110,17.70	14,37,817.90
		1.43		
	Summary of significant accounting policies See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements	1-43	23,47,017.78	14,3

As per our report of even date For K.S. Rao & Co.,

Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No.: 0031095

Killer, Com

Hitesh Kumar P Partner

Membership No: 233734

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Jana Capital Limited

Rajamani Muthuchamy
Managing Director and CEO

DIN:08080999

RAO

Charter

Ассолитина

Ranganath S V Director DIN:00323799

Gopalakrishnan S Chief Financial officer ICAI Membership No: 021783

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 May 2023 Vidya Sridharan Company Secretary

ICSI Membership No: A44354

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 May 2023



2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Statement of Consolidated Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Rs. in thousands) For the year ended Si No. **Particulars** For the year ended Note 31-March-2023 31-March-2022 Revenue from Operations (i) Interest Income **Total Revenue from Operations** (I)(II) Other Income 17 8.646.98 218.85 (III) Total Income (I+II) 8,646.98 218.85 Expenses (i) Finance costs 18 37,33,405.91 30, 32, 135, 81 (ii) Impairment on financial instruments 19 (3,72,886.21)(iii) Employee benefits expenses 20 16,140.03 16,198,25 (iv) Depreciation and amortization 21 52.49 161.32 (v) CSR expenditure 22 (vi) Others expenses 23 42,991.60 73,095.42 (IV) Total Expenses (IV) 37,92,590.05 27,48,704.59 (V) Profit / (Loss) before tax (III -IV) (37,83,943.07) (27,48,485,74)(VI) Exceptional items (VII) Loss before tax and share of loss of Associate (V-VI) (37,83,943.07) (27,48,485.74) Share of Profit/(loss) of the associate accounted for using equity (VIII) method (70, 319.96)(9,01,618.64) (IX) Tax Expense: (1) Current Tax (2) Deferred Tax (X) Profit / (Loss) for the year (V-VI) (38,54,263.02) (36,50,104.38) (XI) Other Comprehensive Income (A) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss Subtotal (A) (B) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss (ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss Subtotal (B) Other Comprehensive Income (A + B) Total Comprehensive Loss for the period (VII+VIII) (38,54,263.02) (36,50,104.38) (XIII) Earnings per equity share 24 Basic (Rs.) (1,425.30)(1,349.80)Diluted (Rs.) (1,425.30)(1,349.80)Summary of significant accounting policies

As per our report of even date

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements

PAO

Chartered Accountants

For K.S. Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 003109S

Hitesh Kumar P Partner

Membership No: 233734

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 May 2023 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

1-43

Jana Capital Limited

Rajamani Muthuchamy Managing Director and CEO

DIN:08080999

Gopalakrishnan S Chief Financial officer ICAI Membership No: 021783

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 May 2023

Ranganath S V Director

DIN:00323799

y and Vidya Sridharan Company Secretary

ICSI Membership No: A44354



### CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Statement of Consolidated Cash Flows for the year ended 31 March 2023

Particulars	Year ended	(Rs. In thousands) Year ended
Cash flow from operating activities	31-March-2023	31-March-2022
Profit / (Loss) for the year		
Adjustments for:	(38,54,263.02)	(36,50,104.38)
•		
Depreciation and amortization expenses	52.49	161.32
Impairment loss on financial instruments (net of reversals)	-	(3,72,886.21)
Share of Profit/(loss) of the associate accounted for using equity method Provisions	70,319.96	9,01,618.64
Finance cost	390.51	484.57
	37,33,405.91	30,32,135.81
Operating Loss before working capital changes and adjustments	(50,094.16)	(88,590.25)
Changes in working capital		
(Decrease) / Increase in payables	•	(1,887.25)
(Decrease) / Increase in other financial liabilities	130.52	(229.27)
(Decrease) / Increase in other non-financial liabilities	479.04	2,517.21
Decrease/ (increase) in other bank balances		•
Decrease/ (increase) in other financial assets	(230.00)	(297.91)
Decrease/ (increase) in other Non financial assets	25.70	189.96
Cash used in operations before adjustments	(49,688.91)	(88,297.51)
Taxes paid	(824.83)	94.82
Net cash flows from (used in) operating activities (A)	(50,513.74)	(88,202.69)
Cash flow from Investing activities		
Payment for purchase of property, plant and equipment		(65,56)
Investment	(9,99,999.64)	(6,59,999.06)
Net cash flow from / (used in) investing activities (B)	(9,99,999,64)	(6,60,064.62)
Cash flow from Financing activities		(-,,,,
Proceeds from debt securities issued	10,35,027.96	44 4E 000 00
Repayment of dues for debt securities	10,33,027.96	41,45,000.00
Fixed Deposits placed with bank	(6,000.00)	(33,88,925.48)
Fixed Deposits redeemed with bank	6,000.00	
Net cash flow from financing activities (C)	10,35,027,96	7 57 074 50
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)		7,56,074.52
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	(15,485.42)	7,807.21
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	17,737.23	9,930.02
	2,251.81	17,737.23
Cash and cash equivalents comprise Balances with banks		·
On current accounts & Deposits with Banks	2,251.81	17,737.23
Total cash and bank balances at end of the year	2,251.81	17,737,23

1-43

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

As per our report of even date For K.S. Rao & Co.,

Summary of significant accounting policies

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 003109S

Hitesh Kumar P

Place: Bengaluru

Date: 29 May 2023

Partner

Membership No: 233734

Rajamani Muthuchamy
Managing Director and CEO

Jana Capital Limited

DIN:08080999

Gopalakrishnan S Chief Financial officer ICAI Membership No: 021783

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 May 2023 Ranganath S V
Director

Director DIN:00323799

Vidya Sridharan Company Secretary ICSI Membership No: A44354

Chartered Accountan**ts** 



2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the period ended 31 March 2023

A) Equity Share Capital	(Rs. in thousands)
Particulars	Amount
Balance as at 01 April 2021	27,041.81
Changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors	
Balance as at 01 April 2021	27,041.81
Changes in equity share capital during the current year	
Balance as at 31 March 2022	27,041.81
Balance as at 01 April 2022	27,041.81
Changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors	
Balance as at 01 April 2022	27,041.81
Changes in equity share capital during the current year	1 2,50
Balance as at 31 March 2023	27,041.81

**B) Other Equity** 

		Reserv	es and Surplus		
Particulars	Securities Premium	Statutory Reserve	Retained Earnings	Other items of Other Comprehensive Income (specify nature)	Total
Balance as at 01 April 2021 Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors	1,22,54,702.28	39,279.92 -	(2,81,70,448.93)	(1,75,329.83) -	(1,60,51,796.56) -
Restated balance as at 01 April 2021 Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss) for the previous year Dividends	1,22,54,702.28	39,279.92	(2,81,70,448.93) (36,50,104.38)	(1,75,329.83) (57,109.78)	(1,60,51,796.56) (37,07,214.16)
Transfer to retained earnings	-	_	-	-	·
Balance at at 31 March 2022	1,22,54,702.28	39,279.92	(3,18,20,553.31)	(2,32,439.61)	(1,97,59,010.72)
Balance as at 01 April 2022 Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors	1,22,54,702.28	39,279.92	(3,18,20,553.31)	(2,32,439.61)	(1,97,59,010.72)
Restated balance as at 01 April 2022 Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss) for the current year Dividends	1,22,54,702.28	39,279.92	(3,18,20,553.31) (38,54,263.02) -	(2,32,439.61) (5,970.84)	(1,97,59,010.72) (38,60,233.86)
Transfer to retained earnings	-	-	_		-
Balance as at 31 March 2023	1,22,54,702.28	39,279.92	(3,56,74,816.33)	(2,38,410.45)	(2, 36, 19, 244, 58)

Summary of significant accounting policies

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements

Chartered

Accountants

1-43

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

As per our report of even date For K.S. Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 003109S

Hitesh Kumar P

Partner

Membership No: 233734

Rajamani Muthuchamy Managing Director and CEO

Jana Capital Limited

DIN:08080999

Gopalakrishnan S Chief Financial officer

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 May 2023

Ranganath S V

Director DIN:00323799

Vidya Sridharan Company Secretary ICSI Membership No: A44354

ICAI Membership No: 021783

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 May 2023



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

### 1 Company Overview

### 1.1 Reporting Entity

The Company was incorporated on March 26, 2015 to carry on the business of an Investment Company and to invest, buy, sell, transfer, deal in and dispose of any shares, stocks, debentures, whether perpetual or redeemable debentures, stocks, securities of any Government, Local, Authority, Bonds and Certificates. The Company received a certificate of registration dated 24 March 2017 from the Reserve Bank of India as a Non-Banking Financial Institution - Non-Deposit taking - Systemically Important Core Investment Company ("NBFC-CIC-ND-SI") under section 45IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

The company holds 100% investments in its wholly owned subsidiary company - Jana Holdings Limited ('the Company'). The wholly owned subsidiary company holds 42.88% of Equity shares in Jana Small Finance Bank being the Associate company.

The Board in its meeting held on October 21, 2019, and November 12, 2019, approved Fast-track method for merging Jana Holdings Limited (JHL), being the wholly owned Non-Operating Financial Holding Company (NOFHC), with its Holding as well as Core Investment Company, Jana Capital Limited after receiving the in-principle approval from the RBI on 10th August 2020. As per the existing guidelines, the requirement of having a NOFHC has been dispensed with by the RBI for setting up Small Finance Banks and Universal Banks.

Further, such a merger of the wholly owned subsidiary with the Holding Company will simplify the compliances to be reported to various Regulatory Authorities, besides resulting in lower operating costs. Subsequent to the receipt of the in-principle approval from the RBI, the Board of Directors of the transferor and the Transferee Companies met on 24th August 2020, approved the Scheme of Amalgamation of Jana Holdings Limited (Wholly Owned subsidiary) with Jana Capital Limited (Holding Company).

The transferee Company submitted necessary application to the Regional Director, South-East Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Hyderabad, on 6th November 2020 for obtaining approval of Amalgamation under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013. Regional Director, Ministry of Company Affairs, Hyderabad vide letter dated 26th March 2021 rejected the application filed on 6th November 2020 for the merger of JHL with JCL, since JHL had obtained consent from the creditors to the extent of 82.78% in value as against the minimum threshold of consent from 90% of the creditors in value as required under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 and, as such, the provisions of Section 233(1)(d) could not be fully complied with. The Board of Directors considered the aforesaid rejection order and resolved to file the fresh merger application subject to the approval of the Scheme by the Board of Directors, Shareholders, Creditors, and such other authorities as may be required. In the meanwhile, the Board of directors of both Jana Holdings Limited and Jana Capital Limited on November 14, 2022 have once again approved the scheme of amalgamation and resolved to apply afresh for the merger of the company with Jana Capital Limited, the Holding Company. In line with the decision of the Board of Directors, the company has has taken steps to obtain affidavits in the prescribed Formats from the creditors and shareholders for the merger.

Upon the receipt of the same, the Company will file the application with NCLT under section 230-232 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the merger with a prayer to dispense with holding of meeting with the creditors and shareholders and pursue the subsequent steps involved for the amalgamation or, alternatively, file an application with RD under section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 by following the fast track route of merger as may be applicable.

### 1.2 Statement of compliance

These financial statements are Consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS"), the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") (as amended). The Ind AS are prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendments Rules, 2016.

### 1.3 Basis of preparation

The Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 have been prepared by the Company in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) (Amendment) Rules, 2016, as amended from time to time, in this regard.

### 1.4 Principles of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary together referred to as ("Group") and Associates as at and for the year ended 31 March 2023. The Company consolidates a subsidiary when it controls it. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control. To support this presumption and when the Company has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee.





### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Company obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Company loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Company gains control until the date the Company ceases to control the subsidiary.

Consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. If a member of the Group uses accounting policies other than those adopted in the consolidated financial statements for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, appropriate adjustments are made to that Group member's financial statements in preparing the consolidated financial statements to ensure conformity with the Company's accounting policies.

The financial statements of all entities used for the purpose of consolidation are same reporting date as that of the parent company, i.e., year ended on March 31, 2023.

### 1.5 Consolidation procedure:

- i. Combine like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income, and expenses of the parent with those of its subsidiary. For this purpose, income and expenses of the subsidiary are based on the amounts of the assets and liabilities recognised in the consolidated financial statements at the acquisition date.
- ii. Offset (eliminate) the carrying amount of the parent's investment in each subsidiary and the parent's portion of equity of each subsidiary.
- iii. Eliminate in full intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between entities of the Group (profits or losses resulting from intragroup transactions that are recognised in assets, are eliminated in full). Intragroup losses may indicate an impairment that requires recognition in the consolidated financial statements. Ind AS 12 Income Taxes applies to temporary differences that arise from the elimination of profits and losses resulting from intragroup transactions.

Profit or loss and each component of OCI are attributed to the equity holders of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiary to bring their accounting policies in line with the Company's accounting policies. All intra-group assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

The financial statements of the following subsidiary company have been consolidated as per Ind AS 110 - Consolidated Financial Statements.

Below mentioned subsidiary has been incorporated in India

Name of Su	bsidiary	Country of Incorporatio n	% Holding as at March 31, 2023	% Holding as at March 31, 2022
Jana Limited	Holdings	India	100%	100%

The Group has investments in the following associates, which are accounted under the Equity Method in accordance with the Ind AS 28 on Accounting for Investment in Associate in Consolidated Financial Statements as on March 31, 2023:-

Name of associates as on March 31, 2022	Country of Incorporati ons	(   Whershin	on March 31	Additional Investments during the year	Share of post acquisition Reserves & Surplus	(Impairmen t) / Impairment Reversal	Carrying Amount of Investments
Jana Small Finance Bank	India	42.88%	13,99,552.61	9,99,999.64	(76,290.80)		23,23,261.45

### 1.6 Functional and Presentation currency

These Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also the Company's functional currency. All amounts are rounded off to the nearest thousands, unless otherwise indicated.





### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

### 1.7 Basis of measurement

The Consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis.

### 1.8 Significant areas of estimation, critical judgments and assumptions in applying accounting policies

The preparation of Consolidated financial statements in accordance with Ind AS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, as well as the disclosure of contingent liabilities. The Company's management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as management becomes aware of the changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Any changes in the accounting estimates are reflected in the period in which such change in circumstances are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

The key estimates and assumptions used in preparation of consolidated financial statements are;

### i. Fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principal (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions (i.e., an exit price) regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques that include the use of valuation models. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, estimation is required in establishing fair values. Judgements and estimates include considerations of liquidity and model inputs related to items.

### 2 Significant accounting policies

The Company has applied the following accounting policies to all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements.

### i. Revenue recognition

Dividend is recognised when the right to receive the dividend is established.

### ii. Financial assets and liabilities

### a. Financial assets

### Initial recognition and measurement

Except for items at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), all financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus or minus transaction costs that are directly attributable and incremental to the origination/acquisition of the financial asset.

### Financial assets at amortised cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest outstanding on the principal amount outstanding (SPPI).

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Amortized cost is calculated by considering any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR and reported as part of interest income in the Statement of Profit or Loss. The losses, if any, arising from impairment are recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

### Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

A financial asset is measured at FVOCI only if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are SPPI.

The loss allowance is recognized in other comprehensive income and does not reduce the carrying value of the financial asset. When the financial asset is derecognized the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.





### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

Any financial instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVOCI, is classified to be measured at FVTPL.

In addition, the Company may also elect to classify a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is done only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in profit or loss.

### Classification and subsequent measurement

The Company classifies its financial assets as subsequently measured at either amortized cost or fair value based on the business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets.

### Financial Liabilities

### Initial recognition and measurement

Except for items at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), all financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value plus or minus transaction costs that are directly attributable and incremental to the issue of the financial liabilities.

### Subsequent measurement

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost except for financial liabilities at FVTPL. Such liabilities including derivatives that are liabilities are subsequently measured at fair value.

### c. De-recognition of financial assets and financial liabilities

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized when

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

On de-recognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the asset derecognized) and the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) shall be recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss.

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expired.

### d. Modifications of financial assets and financial liabilities

### Financial assets

If the terms of a financial asset are modified, the Company evaluates whether the cash flows of the modified asset are substantially different. If the cash flows are substantially different, then the contractual rights to cash flows from the original financial asset are deemed to have expired. In this case, the original financial asset is derecognized and a new financial asset is recognized at fair value adjusted for any eligible transaction costs.

If the cash flows of the modified asset carried at amortized cost are not substantially different, then the modification does not result in derecognition of the financial asset. In this case, the Company recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial asset and recognizes the amount arising from adjusting the gross carrying amount as a modification gain or loss in Statement of profit or loss.

### Financial liabilities

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognized in statement of profit or loss.

### e. assets and financial

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is presented in the statement of financial position when the Company has a legal right to offset the amounts and intends to settle on net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.





### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

### f. Fair value measurement

'Fair value' is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Company has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk.

When one is available, the Company measures the fair value of an instrument using the quoted price in an active market for that instrument. A market is regarded as 'active' if transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.

If there is no quoted price in an active market, then the Company uses valuation techniques that maximise the use of relevant observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The chosen valuation technique incorporates all of the factors that market participants would take into account in pricing a transaction.

### iii. Provisions and contingencies related to claims, litigation, etc.

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The discount rate used to determine the present value is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as finance cost.

### a. Onerous contracts

A contract is considered as onerous when the expected economic benefits to be derived by the Company from the contract are lower than the unavoidable cost of meeting its obligations under the contract. The provision for an onerous contract is measured at the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before a provision is established, the Company recognizes any impairment loss on the assets associated with that contract.

### b. Contingencies related to claims, litigation, etc.

Provision in respect of loss contingencies relating to claims, litigation, assessment, fines, penalties, etc., are recognised when it is probable that a liability has been incurred, and the amount can be estimated reliably. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that the outflow of resources would be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

### iv. Income taxes

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognized in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

### a. Current tax

Current tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid in respect of taxable income for the year in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961. Current tax comprises the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if, the Company:

- a) has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and
- b) intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

### b. Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and its tax base.

Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and, based on management's judgment, are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.





### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the balance sheet date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

The effect of changes in the tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognised as income or expense in the period that includes the enactment or substantive enactment date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if:

- a) the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and
- b) the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

### v. Earnings per share

The Company presents basic and diluted earning per share data for its ordinary shares. Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit or loss that is attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period.

### vi. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include balance with banks and fixed deposits with an original maturity of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at amortized cost in the balance sheet.

### vii. Statement of cash flows

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby net profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash transactions, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated. For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, Cash and cash equivalents include bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

### viii. Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises impairment allowances for Expected Credit Loss (ECL) on all the financial assets that are not measured at FVTPL:

ECL are probability weighted estimate of future credit losses based on the staging of the financial asset to reflect its credit risk. They are measured as follows:

- Financial assets that are not credit impaired as the present values of all cash shortfalls that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.
- Financial assets with significant increase in credit risk but not credit impaired as the present values of all cash shortfalls that result from all possible default events over the expected life of the financial asset.
- Financial assets that are credit impaired as the difference between the gross carrying amount and the present value of estimated cash flows

Financial assets are fully provided for or written off (either partially or in full) when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof.

The Company accounts for investments in subsidiary at cost and tests for impairment at each reporting date. At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are impaired. The financial assets are tested for impairment and impairment losses are incurred if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the net investment (a 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows from the net investment that can be reliably estimated.

### ix. Segment Reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Company that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses whose results are regularly reviewed by the Company's chief operating decision maker (CODM) to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

Segment results that are reported to the CODM include items that are directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis.





### 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

			(Rs. In thousands)
Cash and Cash Equivalents		As at	As at
		31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Cash on hand		-	-
Balances with banks in current accounts		2,251.81	7,643.26
Fixed Deposits with bank		-	10,093.97
Total	<b>(I)</b>	2,251.81	17,737.23
Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalent			
Other bank balances		7.44	7.44
Total other bank balances	(11)	7.44	7.44
Total Cash and bank balances	(i+li)	2,259.25	17,744.67
For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash a			
To the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash a	and cash equivalents o	comprise the following:	
Cash and cash equivalents	and cash equivalents c	comprise the following:	
	and cash equivalents c	comprise the following:	
Cash and cash equivalents	and cash equivalents c	•	17.737 23
Cash and cash equivalents Balances with banks:	and cash equivalents c	2,251.81	17,737.23
Cash and cash equivalents Balances with banks: On current accounts	and cash equivalents c	•	17,737.23
Cash and cash equivalents Balances with banks: On current accounts Deposits placed with bank	and cash equivalents c	2,251.81 - -	-
Cash and cash equivalents Balances with banks: On current accounts Deposits placed with bank Cash on hand	and cash equivalents o	•	17,737.23 - - 17,737.23

The Company has not taken bank overdraft, therefore the cash and cash equivalent for statement of cash flow is same as cash and for cash equivalent given above.



3



### CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

4 Investments

(Rs. In thousands)

	As at	: 31 March 2023		As a	t 31 March 2022	triousarius)
		At Fair V	alue		At Fair V	alue
Particulars	Amortised cost	Through Other Comprehensive Income	Through Profit or Loss	Amortised cost	Through Other Comprehensive Income	Through Profit or Loss
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Equity instruments	*	-	*	-	-	-
Jana small finance bank Limited (Associate)* Unquoted (fully paid-up of Rs. 10/-						
leach)	10 26 666 40			42.25.205.34		
Add:Investment during the year	9,99,999,64	-		13,25,395.76		
Add. investment during the year	9,99,999.04			6,59,999.06		
Share in the Profit/(loss) of associates	(70,319.96)			(9,01,618.64)		
Share in Other comprehensive Income	(5,970.84)			(57,109.78)		
Dividend from Jana small finance bank	:			<u>-</u>		
Total - Gross (A)	19,50,375.24	-	-	10,26,666.40	-	
(i) Investments outside India	-	-	-	-	-	•
(ii) Investments in India	19,50,375.24	-	-	10,26,666.40	-	-
Total (B)	19,50,375.24	-	-	10,26,666.40	-	-
Add: Reversal of Allowance for Net						
Impairment loss (C )#	3,72,886.21	-	-	3,72,886.21	-	-
Total - Net D= (A)-(C)	23,23,261.45	-	-	13,99,552.61	-	_



### 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021

(All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Rs. In thousands) As at

5	Other financial asset
	Other Receivables
	Security Deposits
	Total

	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
her Receivables	7.64	7.64
curity Deposits	2,340.00	2,110.00
tal	2,347.64	2,117.64

**Current Tax Assets** TDS receivable

As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
878.32	53.49
878.32	53.49

As at





CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

(Rs. In thousands)

7 Property, Plant and Equipment-Tangible assets

42.55 65.51 31-Mar-22 As at Net block 0.00 58.95 31-Mar-23 As at 458.82 6.61 452.21 31-Mar-23 Up to On Deductions/ Adjustments Depreciation 42.55 6.56 49.11 For the year 409.66 409.71 01-Apr-22 As at 452.21 65.56 517.77 31-Mar-23 Up to Adjustments Deductions/ **Gross block** Adjustments Additions/ 452.21 65.56 517.77 01-Apr-22 As at Computers and Printers Furniture and Fixtures Owned assets

### Note:

Total

### Title Deeds of Property Ξ

The Company is not having immovable properties. Accordingly, disclosure of title deeds related to immovable properties is not applicable,

### Revaluation of Assets Ξ

During the year, the Company has not performed any revaluation of Property, plant and Equipment

### (iii) Benami Property

The Company does not have any benami property and no proceedings have been initiated during the year or are pending against the Company as at March 31, 2023 for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder.

# (iv) Registration of Charges with ROC

There are no Property, Plant and Equipment for the company existing as on March 31, 2023 which has been registered with the ROC as on March 31, 2023.

## 8 Other - Intangible assets

Other - Intangible assets									8	(Rs. In thousands)
		Gross	Grass block			Ame	Amortization		Net block	ock
	As at	Additions/	Deductions/	Up to	As at	For the	On Deductions/	Up to	As at	As at
	01-Apr-22	01-Apr-22 Adjustments Adjustment	Adjustments	31-Mar-23	01-Apr-22	year	Adjustments	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
Computer Software	63.72			63.72	60.34	3.38		63.72	0.00	3.38
Total	63.72	•	В	63.72	60.34	3.38		63.72	0.00	3,38





### CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Rs. In thousands)

9 Other Non-financial assets Prepaid Expenses

As at	As at
31 March 2023	31 March 2022
227.35	253.05
227.35	253.05





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

0 <u>Trade Payables</u>	As at 31 March 2023	(Rs. In thousands) As at 31 March 2022
(a) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-
(b) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		-
	<u>u</u>	

Based on the information available with the Company, there are no outstanding dues and payments made to any supplier of goods and services beyond the specified period under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 [MSMED Act]. There is no interest payable or paid to any suppliers under the said Act.

### Ageing schedule of trade payables

(Rs. In thousands)

•	Outst	anding from	the due date	of payment	Total
As at 31 March 2023	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Micro, small and medium exterprises	-	-	-	<u> </u>	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues — MSME	-		-	-	-
Disputed dues — Others	-	-	-	-	-

As at 31 March 2022	Outst	anding from	the due date	of payment	Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Micro, small and medium exterprises	-	_	-	-	-
Others	-	-			
Disputed dues — MSME	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues — Others	-	-		-	<del>-</del>





(All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021

11 Debt Securities

		As at Ma	As at March 31, 2023			As at Mar	As at March 31, 2022	
Particulars	At Amortised Cost Th	At Fair Value Through profit or Loss	Designated at Fair value through profit or loss	Total	At Amortised Cost	At Amortised Cost Through profit or Loss	Designated at Fair value through profit or loss	Total
	1	2	3	4=1+2+3	6	10	11	12=9+10+11
Others Non Convertible Debentures	2,59,32,960.82	1	ı	2,59,32,960.82	2,11,64,526.93		-	2,11,64,526.93
Total (A)	2,59,32,960.82	-	,	2,59,32,960.82	2,11,64,526.93	,		2,11,64,526.93
Debt securities in India	84,23,935.85	-		84,23,935.85	77,03,043.59			77,03,043.59
Debt securities outside India	1,75,09,024.97	-	,	1,75,09,024.97	1,34,61,483.34	1		1,34,61,483.34
Total (B)	2,59,32,960.82	-	•	2,59,32,960.82	2,11,64,526.93			2,11,64,526.93

THE		
Particulars	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
Debt securities in India (Secured)	32,90,662.03	28,64,196.96
Debt securities in India (Unsecured)	51,33,273.82	48,38,846.63
Debt securities outside India (Secured)	3,21,619.92	1,29,953.48
Debt securities outside India (Unsecured)	1,71,87,405.05	1,33,31,529.86
Total	2,59,32,960.82	2,11,64,526.93

d cost)
at amortised
debentures
후
convertib
ě
redeemable
aced
7
privately
ö
Schedule

a) Schedule of privately placed redeemable non-convertible debentures (at amortised cost)	non-convertible deb	entures (at amor	tised cost)			(Amount	(Amounts are in Rs. thousands)	
Name of the Subscriber	Series Reference	No. of Debentures*	Face Value	Balance as at 31 March 2023	Balance as at 31 March 2022	Issue Date	Maturity Date	XIRR
TPG Asia VI India Markets Pte. Ltd	Series L2	250	1,000.00	3,21,619.92	2,59,906.96	17-Jan-22	01-Apr-24	16.50%
MEMG International India Pvt Ltd	Series M	575	1,000.00	6,74,671.68	5,85,868.00	31-Jan-22	01-Apr-24	16.50%
MEMG International India Pvt Ltd	Series N	250	1,000.00	2,90,674.63	2,52,930.21	28-Feb-22	01-Apr-24	16.50%
TPG Asia VI India Markets Pte. Ltd	Series O	420	1,000.00	4,89,604.94	4,19,954.78	28-Mar-22	01-Apr-24	16.50%
TPG Asia VI India Markets Pte. Ltd	Series P	780	1,000.00	3,07,816.59		31-May-22	01-Apr-24	12.00%
TPG Asia VI India Markets Pte. Ltd (1125 NCD) & MEMG International India Pvt Ltd (1125 NCD)	Series K	2,250	1,000.00	27,17,528.83	23,41,760.56	21-Dec-21	21-Dec-23	16.00%
Manipal Health Systems Private Limited	Series I	1,450	1,000.00	28,09,163.09	24,09,213.36	30-Nov-18	30-Nov-23	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd (400 NCD) Series A &Government of Singapore (100 NCD)	Series A	200	1,000.00	11,58,813.38	9,94,382.74	28-Sep-17	27-May-23	16.50%



2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangatore 560021 (All € mounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd	Series B	009	1,000.00	13,90,576.05	11,93,259.29	28-Sep-17	27-May-23	16.50%
Government of Singapore	Series C	009	1,000.00	13,90,576.05	11,93,259.29	28-5ep-17	27-May-23	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd (800 NCD) Series D &Government of Singapore (200 NCD)	Series D	1,000	1,000.00	23,17,626.75	19,88,765.48	28-Sep-17	27-May-23	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd (400 NCD) Series E &Government of Singapore (100 NCD)	Series E	200	1,000.00	11,58,813.38	9,94,382.74	28-Sep-17	27-May-23	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd	Series F	1,000	1,000.00	23,09,945.13	19,82,509.89	06-Oct-17	27-May-23	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd	Series G	830	1,000.00	19,17,254.45	16,45,483.20	06-Oct-17	27-May-23	16.50%
ECL Finance Limited and Its Group	Series H	1,550	1,000.00	32,90,662.03	22,10,218.53	27-Mar-18	26-May-23	20.35%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd	Series H	295	1,000.00	•	5,24,024.95	27-Mar-18	26-May-23	20.35%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd	Series A	1,500	1,000.00	25,28,033.67	21,68,606.95	30-Oct-19	31-May-23	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd	Series B1	500	1,000.00	5,60,299.91		30-Jun-22	01-Apr-25	16.50%
TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd	Series B2	270	1,000.00	2,99,280.32	ı	29-Jul-22	01-Apr-25	16.50%
Total				2,59,32,960.82	2,11,64,526.93			

A) The Company has issued rated, redeemable, non-convertible debentures an private placement basis which are listed on the wholesale debt market of Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE). It may please be noted that series M and Series N mentioned above are unlisted NCDs.

B) During the FY 2022-2023 the following Non-Convertible debentures have teen issued:

By Jana Holings Limited - Series P - 280 NCD's Issued on May 31, 2022 maturing on April 01, 2024 amounting to Rs. 28 crores

BY Jana Capital Limited - Series B1 -500 NCD's Issued on June 30, 2022 maturing on April 01, 2025 amounting to Rs. 50 crores BY Jana Capital Limited - Series B2 -270 NCD's Issued on July 29, 2022 maturing on April 01, 2025 amounting to Rs. 27 crores

In case of certain Non convertible debentures, redemption premium payable is linked to share price of the JSFB shares subject to a cap of 50% and floor of 16.5%. This constitutes an embedded derivative under Ind The above borrowing are unsecured and secured ioans from banks and financials institutions. However, as part of sanction letter there is no requirement to submit Quarterly stock records as the company does not

\* Further the Company Jana Capital Limited has issued rated, redeemable, non-convertible debentures on private placement basis which are listed on the wholesale debt market of Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) have any stock in hand.

The debentures are unsecured in nature with the maturity date being 31 Mey 2023 and 01 April 2025 as per the schedule mentioned above. The amount raised by issue of non-convertible debentures (2,270 NCD's) The Redemption premium payable on NCD's are linked to share price of the JSFB shares subject to a cap of 50% and floor of 16.5%. This constitutes an embedded derivative under Ind AS 109. amounts to Rs. 227 Crores. The debentures are amortized using Effective interest rate method.

The funds received through above borrowings has been utilised for the purpcse it is generated.





Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

# 12 Other Financial Liabilities

b) Other Expenses Payable a) Audit Fee Payable

Total

13 <u>Provisions</u> Provision for Employee Benefits Total

# 14 Other Non - Financial Liabilities

a) Statutory dues

Total



### 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

### 15 Equity Share capital

	Authorized *			As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
	Equity Share Capital (As at 31 March 2023-Rs,3) par value of Rs.10 each), As at 31 March 2022 shares at par value of Rs.10 each)*			30,000.00	30,000.00
	Total			30,000,00	30,000.00
	Issued, subscribed and paid up Equity Share Capital (As at 31 March 2023-Rs.2 par value of Rs.10 each), (As at 31 March 2022 shares at par value of Rs.10 each)*			27,041.81	27,041.81
	Total			27,041.81	27,041.81
(a)	Reconciliation of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year	As at 31 Marc	ch 2023	As at 31 Mai	rch 2022
		Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount
	Outstanding at the beginning of the year Add: Issued during the year	27,04,181 -	27,041.81 -	27,04,181 -	27,041.81
	Outstanding at the end of the year	27,04,181	27,041.81	27,04,181	27,041.81

### (b) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares

Terms/ rights attached to equity shares:

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- each. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share.

The Company declares and pays dividend on equity shares in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. The company has not declared any dividend during the FY 2022-2023.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive the assets of the Company. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the equity shareholders.

### (c) Details of shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the Company

Name of the shareholder	As at 31 Mai	rch 2023	As at 31 Ma	arch 2022
	Number of shares	% of holding in the class	Number of shares	% of holding in the class
Equity Shares				
Jana Urban Foundation	11,87,746	43.92%	11,87,746	43.92%
TPG Asia VI SF Pte Ltd	5,40,574	19.99%	5,40,574	19.99%
Caladium Investment Pte. Ltd	5,40,574	19.99%	5,40,574	19.99%
North Haven Private Equity Asia Platinum Pte	2,35,656	8.71%	2,35,656	8.71%
QRG Enterprises Ltd	1,72,025	6.36%	1,72,025	6.36%

Shares allotted as fully paid-up without payment being received in cash / by way of bonus shares:

The Company has not issued bonus shares or shares for consideration other than cash during the five year period immediately preceding the reporting date.

Name of promoter*			As at 31 March 202	3	
	No. of shares at the beginning of the year		No. of shares at the end of the year	% of Total shares	% change during the year
Jana Urban Foundation	11,87,746	-	11,87,746	43.92%	0.00%
Ramesh Ramanathan	1	-	1	0.00%	0.00%

Name of promoter*	As at 31 March 2022				
	No. of shares at the beginning of the year	Changes during the year	No. of shares at the end of the year	% of Total shares	% change during the year
Jana Urban Foundation	11,87,686	60	11,87,746	43.92%	0.01%
Ramesh Ramanathan	-	1	1	0.00%	100.00%





### 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

16	Other Equity	As at 31 March 2023	<ul> <li>As at</li> <li>31 March 2022</li> </ul>
(a)	Securities Premium Account		
	Opening balance	1,22,54,702.28	1,22,54,702.28
	Add : Securities premium credited on share issue	-	· -
	Less : Premium utilized for various reasons	-	-
	Closing balance	1,22,54,702.28	1,22,54,702.28
(b)	Statutory Reserve		
	Opening balance	39,279.92	39,279.92
	Add: Transferred during the year	•	•
	Less: Utilization on account of transfer	-	•
	Closing balance	39,279.92	39,279.92
(c)	Retained Earning and Surplus/(deficit) in the Statement of Profit and Loss		
	Opening balance	(3,18,20,553.31)	(2,81,70,448.93)
	Add: Net Loss for the current year	(38,54,263.02)	(36,50,104.38)
	Transfer from reserves	4	
	Less: Proposed dividends	-	-
	Interim dividends	-	-
	Closing balance	(3,56,74,816.33)	(3,18,20,553.31)
(d)	Other Comprehensive Income		
	Opening balance	(2,32,439.61)	(1,75,329.83)
	Add: Net Profit/(Net Loss) for the current year	(5,970.84)	(57,109,78)
	Closing balance	(2,38,410.45)	(2,32,439.61)
	Total Reserves and surplus	(2,36,19,244.58)	(1,97,59,010,72)

### Nature and purpose of

reserves

### (a) Securities Premium

Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve can be utilised only for limited purposes such as issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

### (b) Statutory Reserve

In terms of Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, NBFCs are required to create a reserve fund and transfer therein a sum not less than twenty per cent of its net profit every year. The above requirement is to give intrinsic strength to the balance sheets of the NFBCs. This reserve could be used for purposes as stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time. However, no transfer has been made to reserves for the year ended 31 March 23 as the Company had incurred losses during the year.

### (c) Retained Earnings

Retained earnings are the profits/ (losses) that the Company has earned to date, less any dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders.

### (d) Contingent Liabilities and commitments

Contingent Liabilities	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Claims against the NBFC not acknowledged as debt	-	
Guarantees excluding financial guarantees	-	
Other money for which the NBFC is contingently Liable (Note-1)	1,17,84,657,63	64,84,038,36
Total	<del></del>	-
Note-1		

Other money for which the entity is contingently liable represents the difference between Cap Rate and Floor rate for each series of non convertible debentures issued by the entity as agreed upon in the Debenture Trust Deed with the debenture holders detailed as under: Series L2 and P are in the nature of fixed interest rate and hence no contingent liabilities has been recognised.





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

Series	Floor Rate	Cap Rate	Difference in Rate	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
Α	16.50%	49.00%	32.50%	35,77,259.13	18,78,191.70
B1	16.50%	49.00%	32.50%	1,15,685.96	÷
B2	16.50%	49.00%	32.50%	54,934.58	*
A	16.50%	25.00%	8.50%	5,49,796.51	3,72,502,84
В	16.50%	25.00%	8.50%	6,59,755.81	4,47,003.41
С	16.50%	25.00%	8.50%	6,59,755.81	4,47,003.41
D	16.50%	25.00%	8.50%	10,99,593.01	7,45,005.68
E	16.50%	25.00%	8.50%	5,49,796.51	3,72,502.84
F	16.50%	25.00%	8.50%	10,90,568.16	7,37,901.10
G	16.50%	25.00%	8.50%	9,05,171.58	6,12,457.91
Н	20.35%	20.60%	0.25%	39,347.51	26,958.46
1	16.50%	25.00%	8.50%	10,04,798.92	6,41,995.71
K	16.00%	49.00%	33.00%	10,22,001.90	1,67,991.67
М	16.50%	49.00%	32.50%	2,27,806.25	27,417.59
N	16.50%	49.00%	32.50%	90,136.29	5,681.98
0	16.50%	49.00%	32.50%	1,38,249.70	1,424.08
	To	otal		1,17,84,657,63	64,84,038,36

### ii Commitments - Note-1

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not pr
Uncalled liability on shares and other investments partly paid;
Other commitments (specify nature).

### \*Note-1

The Company has a process whereby periodically all long term contracts are assessed for material foreseeable losses. As at year end, the Company does not have any long term contracts (including derivative contracts) for which there were material foreseeable losses.

The Company has not been declared as a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.

As per the information available with us, the Company is not having any relationship with struck off Companies during the year.

The Company does not have any undisclosed income that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961

During the year, the Company has not traded or invested in Crypto Currency or in Virtual Currency.

### iii Penalties imposed by RBI

There has been no penalties imposed by RBI for the period ended 31 March 2023 (Previous Year: Nil).





### CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

### 17 Other Income

(Rs. In thousands)

		γ <i>γ</i>	
Particulars	For the year ended 31-March-2023	For the year ended 31-March-2022	
Interest income from Fixed deposits	144.60	210.68	
Reversal of processing fee	8,500.00	-	
Interest Income from IT Refund	2.38	8,17	
Total	8,646.98	218.85	

### 18 Finance Cost

Particulars	For the year ended 31-March-2023	For the year ended 31-March-2022
Interest/Premium on debt securities	37,33,405.90	30,32,135.81
Total	37,33,405.91	30,32,135.81

### 19 Impairment on Financial Instruments

Particulars	For the year ended 31-March-2023	For the year ended 31-March-2022
Impairment of Investments	-	(3,72,886.21)
Total	•	(3,72,886.21)

### 20 Employee Benefit Expenses

<u>Particulars</u>	For the year ended 31-March-2023	For the year ended 31-March-2022
Salaries and wages	15,662.90	15,713.68
Provision for leave encashment (Refer Note-1 below)	477.14	484.57
Total	16,140.03	16,198.25

### Note:1

The Company has a Leave policy defined as per which employees are entitled to 21 workings days of privilege/earned leave during a financial year. The leave shall be credited at the beginning of the financial year for existing employees as at 01st April and for employees joined during the year the leave shall be credited on a proportionate basis.

As per the Company policy only 10 days of privilege leave from the current financial year can be carried forward to the next financial year: unused privilege leaves will be lapsed. Encashment of privilege leave will be possible at the time of separation on a pro rata basis.

During the previous financial year, the earned leave for eligible employees of the company where carried forward and accordingly leave encashment provision to such effect has been provided. During the current Financial year leave enachashment provision amounting to INR. 477,137 has been provided considering the leave balances and actual leaves taken for the year.

### 21 Depreciation and Amortization Expense

Particulars	For the year ended 31-March-2023	For the year ended 31-March-2022
on tangible assets (Refer note 7)	49.11	141.83
on intangible assets (Refer note 8)	3.38	19.49
Total Depreciation and amortization expense	52.49	161.32

### 22 CSR Expenditure

Particulars	For the year ended 31-March-2023	For the year ended 31-March-2022
Expenses towards CSR	-	٠
Total	-	-





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

### 23 Other Expenses

Particulars	For the year ended 31-March-2023	For the year ended 31-March-2022
Rent, taxes and energy costs	483.03	347,74
Repairs and maintenance	17.69	12.64
Communication costs	94.10	89.49
Advertisement Expenses	249.45	95.40
Printing and stationery	31.09	35.91
Director's fees, allowances and expenses	1,593.00	2,478.00
Auditor's fees and expenses (Refer below note)	1,205.60	1,089.00
Legal and Professional charges	36,071.11	34,132.47
Subscription Fees	18.35	64.01
Insurance	349.39	447.73
Bank Charges	6.24	3.19
Processing Fees	-	29,057.50
Surveillance Fees	970.51	1,191.95
Travelling Expenses	108.49	51.65
Filing Fee	54.45	42.00
Internal Audit	181.60	153.40
Stamp and Franking charges	1,454.24	3,641.26
Other expenditure	103.26	162.08
Total	42,991.60	73,095.42

Note: The following is the break-up of Auditors remuneration (inclusive/exclusive of Goods and service ta) (Rs. In thousands)

Particulars	For the year ended 31-March-2023	For the year ended 31-March-2022
As auditor:		
- for Audit	1,025,60	863.80
- for Other services	180.00	225.20
Total	1,205.60	1,089.00





### CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488 JANA CAPITAL LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated

## 24 Earnings/ Loss per share

Basic earnings / (loss) per share amounts are calculated by dividing the profit/loss for the year attributable to equity holders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during

Diluted earnings /(loss) per share amounts are calculated by dividing the profit/loss attributable to equity holders (after adjusting for interest on the convertible preference shares) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential equity shares into equity shares.

The following reflects the income and share data used in the basic and diluted EPS computations:

For the year

For the year

	Dague	ended
	31-March-2023 31-March-2022	31-March-2022
Net Loss as per the statement of Profit and Loss	(38,54,263.02)	(38,54,263.02) (36,50,104.38)
Less: preference dividend after-tax	•	
Loss attributable to equity holders after preference dividend	(38,54,263.02)	(38,54,263.02) (36,50,104.38)
Add: Interest on convertible preference shares		•
Loss attributable to equity holders adjusted for the effect of dilution	(38,54,263.02)	(38,54,263.02) (36,50,104.38)
Weighted average number of equity shares for basic EPS	27,04,181.00	27,04,181.00 27,04,181.00
Effect of dilution:	•	•
Rights Shares Issued	r	•
Weighted average number of equity shares adjusted for the effect of dilution	27,04,181.00	27,04,181.00 27,04,181.00
Basic loss per share (Rs.)	(1,425.30)	(1,349.80)
Diluted loss per share (Rs.)	(1,425.30)	(1,349.80)

### 25 Leases

The Entity has considered and evaluated the applicability of the standard IND AS 116 Leases which has been made effective from 01 April 2019 by the Governement of India, through Ministry of Corporate Affairs Notification.

- As per Para 5 of INDAS 116, A lessee may elect not to apply the requirements in paragraphs 22-49 (Recognition and measurement criteria for lesses) to
  - (a) short-term leases; and
- (b) leases for which the underlying asset is of low value (as described in paragraphs B3-B8).

value, the lessee shall recognise the lease payments associated with those leases as an expense on either a straight-line basis over the lease' term or another systematic basis. The lessee Further as per Para 6 of the said standard if a lessee elects not to apply the requirements in paragraphs 22-49 to either short-term leases or leases for which the underlying asset is of low hall apply another systematic basis if that basis is more representative of the pattern of the lessee's benefit.

Considering the effect of the statement of profit and loss in the financial year 2022-2023. This is in line with the treatment adopted by the entity for the previous financial year 2021-2022. Considering the effect of the aforesaid paragraphs the entity determines the lease rental payments made to Vidya Sidharan as low value in nature thereby the said payments has been

MITE



Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

# 26 Related Party Disclosures: 31 March 2023

Name of Related Parties and Relationship with related parties

The details of the same is disclosed as under in accordance with IND AS 24 - Related Party Disclosures.

A) Names of the related parties	Nature of Relationship
i. Jana Holdings Limited	Wholly Owned Subsidiary
ii. Jana Small finance Bank	Group Company
iii. Janaadhar (India) Private	
Limited	Group Company
iv. Jana Urban Foundation	Group Company
v. Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan	Non-Executive Chairman and Director
vi. Mr. Nirav Mehta	Non-Executive Director
vii. Mr. Puneet Bhatia	Non-Executive Director
	Non-Executive Director (resigned wef
viii. Mr. Anil Rai Gupta	08-Nov-2021)
ix. Mr. S V Ranganath	Independent Director
x. Mr. Abraham Chacko	Independent Director
xi. Ms. Saraswathy Athmanathan	Independent Director
xii. Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy	Managing Director and CEO
xiii. Mr. Gopalakrishnan S	KMP - Chief Financial Officer
xiv. Ms. Vidya Sridharan	KMP - Company Secretary

B) Related Parties with whom	Nature of Relationship
transactions have taken place	
during the year	
i. Jana Holdings Limited	Wholly Owned Subsidiary
ii. Jana Small finance Bank Itd	Group Company
iii. Mr. S V Ranganath	Independent Director
iv. Mr. Abraham Chacko	Independent Director
v. Ms. Saraswathy Athmanathan	Independent Director
vi. Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy	Managing Director and CEO
vii. Mr. Gopalakrishnan S	KMP - Chief Financial Officer
viii. Ms. Vidya Sridharan	KMP - Company Secretary







(\* (Accountants) \*

# JANA CAPITAL LIMITED CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Amount in INR thousands)

				,	
Name of Related Party	Nature of Transaction	Transaction Value for the FY 2022- 2023	Amount Transaction Value Outstanding as at for the FY 2021- 31-March-2023 2022	Transaction Value for the FY 2021- 2022	Amount Outstanding as at 31 March 2022
A) Related Entities					
	Investment in equity shares (net of impairment loss)	(7,49,998.79)			
	P COLUMN COLOR				:
	loss recog	(31,11,441.75)	•	24,33,322.80	23,61,442.97
	investments (net of reversals) (Standlone basis)				
i) Jana Holdings Limited (JHL)	Inter Company loan received from JHL	2.600.00	1	9,000.00	(9,000.00)
	Repayment of Loans to JHL	(11,600.00)	(		
	Interest on loan	(236.54)		(208.84)	(119.80)
	Amount received from JHL for	•	,	32.40	•
	transactions entered on behalf of JHL				
	Inter bank fund transfer	18,45,098.29	39.09	19,04,000.00	-
	Amount received for NCD issues being	7,49,998.79			•
	invested in JHL through JSFB Current A/c				
	Investment in equity shares (net of impairment loss) Consolidated	(9,99,999.64)	23,23,261.45	(9,59,999.06)	13,99,552.61
ii) Jana Small Finance Bank (formerly known as Janalakshmi	Impairment Loss Reversal during the period			3,72,886.21	
Financial Services Limited)	Receipt of funds and Payments	2,80,000.00		(12,28,177.83)	5,841.26
	Current Account				
	Amount paid towards professional	(21,603.35)			
	Dank Charact				
	bank charges	(6,06)	•	•	•
	FD placed with the bank	(29,000.00)	,	(20,000.00)	10,000.00

## 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

in a contract line of the line	Withdrawal of Fixed Deposit for			10,000.00	
(formerly known as langlakshmi	operational purposes			•	
Financial Services Limited)	FD Matured with Interest	39,185.76	1	8,291.62	٠
Continued	Interest on fixed deposit received	t		18.15	,
	Receipt of funds for issue of NCD	7,70,000.00			-
iii laneadhar (icha) nathaean iii	Rental expenses paid by JHL on behalf				,
iii. Sanaauna (muna) riivate Limited	of JCL				
	Rental Expenses paid			(47.23)	•
B) Key Management Personnel					
i) Mr. Gopalakrishnan S	Salary paid	(2,300.74)		(2,335.26)	
	Reimbursement of expense	(26.22)		(24.38)	
	Salary paid	(1,541.11)	5	(1,392.04)	
ff) Ms. Vidva Sridbaran	Rental Expenses payment	(235.00)	1	(78.00)	٠
	Reimbursement of expense	(124.31)		(183.91)	
	Rental Deposit	(125.00)	125.00		
C) Directors					
Mr S V Banganath	Payment of Sitting fees	(270.00)		(354.00)	
	Sitting Fees payable				-
ii. Ms. Saraswathy Athmanathan	Payment of Sitting fees	(450.00)		(944.00)	
	Sitting Fees payable		1	1	,
iii. Mr. Abraham Chacko	Payment of Sitting fees	(495.00)		(1,180.00)	,
	Sitting Fees payable		1		
v Mr. Rajamani Muthuchamy	Salary Expenses paid	(6,613.88)		(6,746.72)	
	Reimbursement of expense	(17.22)		(65.50)	
				T	T

# 27 Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities

The fair value of other financial assets, cash and cash equivalents, investments, other payables, and other financial liabilities approximate the carrying amounts because of the nature of these financial instruments and their recorded amounts approximate fair values or are receivables or payables on demand. The Debt securities has been amortized using the EIR method of measurement of financial liabilities.

### 28 Fair value hierarchy

The following is the hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

•Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).





CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021

(All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

The following table presents fair value hierarchy of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis;

# Fair value measurement hierarchy as at March 31, 2023

- :			Level 3	(Amount are in Rs. thousands Total Fair Value Total Carrying	(Amount are in Rs. thousands)   Fair Value
Particulars	Level 1	Level 2			Amount
Financial Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	2,251.81	ı	•	2,251.81	2,251.81
Bank balance other than cash and cash engivelents	7.44	•	•	7.44	7.44
Investment	1	•	73 72 264 AE	37 77C CC EC	73 73 74 45
Other Financial Assets	ŧ	,	7.347.64	7 447 64	64.103,63,63
Financial Liabilities			200		10.11.01
Payables	,		•	t	•
Debt securities	·	•	2,59,32,960,82	2.59,32,960,82 2,59,32,960,82	2.59.32.960.82
Other financial liabilities	į	i	845.00		845.00
Fair value measurement hierarchy as at March 31, 2022				:	
				(Amount are	(Amount are in Rs. thousands)
Particulars	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total Fair Value	Total Carrying Amount
Financial Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	17,737.23	•	1	17.737.23	17.737.23
Bank balance other than cash and					
cash equivalents	4.	•	•	7.44	7.44
Investment	i	,	13,99,552,61	13.99.552.61	13.99.552.61
Other Financial Assets	1	•	2,117.64	2,117.64	2,117.64
Financial Liabilities					
Payables	ı	•	•	•	
Debt securities	i	•	2,11,64,526.93	2,11,64,526.93 2.11,64,526.93	2,11,64,526,93
Other financial liabilities	1	•	714.48		714.48

borrowings were calculated based on cash flows discounted using a current lending rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of unobservable inputs including own and counterparty credit risk.

Chartered Accountants



MITES

2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

# 29 Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise debt securities, Trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to invest in its operating entity. The Company's principal financial assets include investment in its wholly owner subsidiary company, cash and cash equivalents, balances in banks other than cash and cash equivalents, refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The senior management ensures that the and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:

### | Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices such as foreign exchange rate and interest rate.

### (a) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the probability of unexpected fluctuations in interest rates. The Company has no exposure to interest rate risk as the debt securities of the Company are at fixed interest rates and not at variable rates.

The exposure of the Company's borrowing to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

יייי בייי בייי בייי בייי בייי בייי ביי	7	STORE OF THE STORES
Particulars	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
Variable rate borrowings	•	
Fixed Rate of Borrowings	16.50%	16.50%
Total	16.50%	16.50%

## (b) Foreign currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the value of an receivable/ payable will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates. Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions and recognized assets and liabilities denominated in a currency that is not the Company's functional currency (INR). The Company does not have any foreign currency transactions that would impact the profitability of the Company.

### II Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from Cash and cash equivalent, company's investment in wholly owned subsidiary & other financial assets. The carrying amounts of financial assets represent the maximum credit risk exposure.





### CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488 JANA CAPITAL LIMITED

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)

# i) Credit risk management approach

The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The senior management ensures that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks. It is their responsibility to review and manage credit risk. It periodically reviews the performance of its investments in wholly owned subsidiary.

The below table shows the carrying amount of investments along with corresponding impairment losses and the net carrying amount:

31-Mar-23

(Amount in thousands) 23,23,261.45 Carrying Amount Impairment Loss and net of (Net of reversals) provision Allowance for (5,970.84)comprehensive Share in Other Income (70,319.96)during the period Profit/(loss) of Share in the 9,99,999.64 13,99,552.61 Carrying Amount nvestments) (including additional Investments at amortized cost Asset Group Investments in Wholly Owned **Particulars** Subsidiary

31-Mar-22						(Am	(Amount in thousands)
Particulars	Asset Group	Carrying Amount (including additional investments)	Share in the Profit/(loss) of during the period associates	Share in the Profit/(loss) of associates	Share in Other comprehensive Income	Allowance for and net of impairment Loss provision	Carrying Amount and net of provision
Investments in Wholly Owned	Investments at amortized cost	13,25,395.76		6,59,999.06 (9,01,618.64)		(57,109.78) (3,72,886.21)	13,99,552.61

The below table shows the maximum exposure to credit risk by class of financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023		Ψ <b>Y</b> )	(Amount in thousands)
Particulars	Maximum Exposure to Credit risk	Fair Value of Collateral	Net Exposure
Financial Asset			
Cash and cash equivalents	2,251.81	•	2,251.81
Bank balance other than cash and co	7.44	•	7.44
Investment in Wholly owned Subsidi:	23,23,261.45	•	23,23,261.45
Other Financial Assets	2,347.64	•	2,347.64
Total	23,27,868.34	•	23,27,868.34



Charlered 1

# CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488

2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

As at 31 March 2022		(Am	(Amount in thousands)
Particulars	Maximum Exposure to Credit risk	Fair Value of Collateral	Net Exposure
Financial Asset			
Cash and cash equivalents	17,737.23	1	17,737.23
Bank balance other than cash and ca	7.44	•	4.7
Investment in Wholly owned Subsidia	13,99,552.61	•	13,99,552.61
Other Financial Assets	2,117.64	•	2,117.64
Total	14,19,414.93		14,19,414.93

# Expected credit loss on other financial assets

Security deposits are measured at amortised cost. Based on the past trends, the Company has not written off any amount of receivable from the party. Such receivables carry insignificant probability of default, hence the credit risk is also very low.

# Cash and cash equivalents and Bank balance

The Company holds cash and cash equivalents and bank balance of Rs. 2,251.81 thousands as at 31 March 2023 (31 March 2022: Rs. 17,737.23 thousands). The cash and cash equivalents are held with bank and financial institution counterparties with acceptable credit ratings.

Other bank balances represent amount held towards Debenture subscription account amounting to INR 7.44 thousands as at 31 March 2023, (31 March 2022 - INR 7.44 thousands).





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

### Note-29 continued

### III Liquidity risk

assets need to be liquidated under unfavourable market conditions. Measuring and managing liquidity needs are vital for effective operation of the Company by assuring the ability to meet its liabilities as Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. Liquidity risk arises from mismatches in the timing of amounts of cash flows, which is inherent to the nature of Company's operations. Liquidity risk could lead to situations where the Company needs to raise funds and/or they become due.

The liquidity risk can be either (i) institution specific or (ii) market specific.

## i. Liquidity risk management

funds at selected maturity dates is adopted as a standard tool commonly referred to as Structural Liquidity. The Maturity Profile, are used for measuring the future cash flows of the Company in different time buckets. The time buckets are distributed and considered are as per RBI guidelines and monitored by the Board. Liquidity has to be tracked through maturity or cash flow mismatches. For measuring and managing net funding requirements, the use of a maturity ladder and calculation of cumulative surplus or deficit of

# ii. Maturity pattern of financial assets and liabilities

The following are the remaining contractual cashflows of financial assets and liabilities at the reporting date. The amounts are gross and undiscounted, and include estimated interest receipts and payments.

ĕ		j
ì		ì
ì	:	1
•	٦	۹
	c	
-	Ü	ï
	ï	
	e	q
3	3	5
3		7
•	۰	7
	٠	,
	Ċ	٥
	u	_
	1	4

As at 31 March 2023									Amount	Amount in INR thousands	ousands
				)	Contractual cash flows	lows					
Particulars	Note no.	Carrying Amount	Gross Nominal Outflow/Inflow	Upto 30/31 days	Over 1 month upto 2 Month	Over 2 months upto 3 months	Over 3 month & up to 6 month	Over 6 Month & Over 1 year & up to 1 year up to 3 years	Over 1 year & up to 3 years	Over 3 years & up to 5 vears	Over 5 years
Financial (iabilities						Γ					
Payables	10	ı		•	,	,			•	,	•
Debt securities	=	2,59,32,960.82	2,59,32,960.82	•	1,74,62,300.90	,		55,26,691.93	29,43,967.99	,	•
Other financial liabilities	12	845.00	845.00	•		845.00	,	•	•		,
Total		2,59,33,805.82	2,59,33,805.82		1,74,62,300.90	845.00		55,26,691.93	29,43,967.99		
Financial assets											
Cash and cash equivalents	3(i)	2,251.81	2,251.81	2,251.81	•	,	ı	,		•	•
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents											
	3(ii)	7,44	7.44	,	,	•	·		7.44	,	,
Investments	4	23,23,261.45	23,23,261.45	•	,		,		23,23,261.45	•	
Other financial assets	ς.	2,347.64		•	150.00	,	7.64	1	2,171.00	19.00	,
Total		23,27,868.34	23,27,868.35	2,251.81	150.00		7.64	,	23.25.439.90	19.00	Ţ.



MITA

2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

As at 31 March 2022

שמי שו אמו כון דמדד									Amour	Amount in INR thousands	polisande
		Contractual cash flows									
Particulars	Note no.	Note no. Carrying Amount	Gross Nominal Outflow/Inflow	Upto 30/31 days	Over 1 month upto 2 Month	Over 2 months upto 3 months	Over 3 month & up to 6 month	Over 3  month & Over 6 Month & Over 1 year & up to 6 up to 1 year up to 3 years month	Over 1 year & up to 3 years	Over 3 years & up to 5 years	Over 5 years
Financial liabilities											
Payables	10		Ţ	,	1		٠	•	1	•	•
Debt securities	=	2,11,64,526.93	2,11,64,526.93	,	•	٠		'	7, 11, 64, 576, 93	٠	
Other financial liabilities	12	714.48	714.48	4.50	ı	709.98	•			,	,
Total		2,11,65,241.41	2,11,65,241.41	4.50		709.98	ī		2,11,64,526.93		<u> </u>
Financial assets			66 666								
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents		1,737.23	67,167,1	11,737.223	1	1	1		,		,
	3(ii)	7.44	7.44	,	ı	,	٠	,	7,44		
Investments	4	13,99,552.61	13,99,552.61	'	1			٠	13,99,552.61	,	•
Other financial assets	5	2,117.64	2,117.64	•		•	7.64	,	2,091.00	19.00	,
Total		14,19,414.93	14,19,414.93	17,737.23		,	7.64	-	14,01,651.06	19.00	

iii. Public Disclosure on Liquidity Risk

(i) Funding concentration based on significant counterparty (Borrowings)

1					
	S.No.	of significant counterpa	Amount (Rs.in crores)	% of Total deposits	% of Tota Liabilities
		5	2,593.30	ΑN	1104.93%

(ii) Top 20 large deposits (amount in Rs. crore and % of total deposits) - Not Applicable





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(iii) Top 10 borrowings (amount in Rs. crore and % of total borrowings)

S. S.			
	Name of the Party	Amount (Re in crores)	% of Total
			borrowings
1 TPG	TPG ASIA VI India Markets Pte. Ltd	1,519,14	58.58%
2 ECL	ECL Finance Limited	329.07	12.69%
3 Man	Manipal Health Systems Private Limited	280.92	10.83%
4 MEA	WEWG International India Pvt Ltd	232.41	8.96%
5 Gov.	Government of Singapore	231.76	8.94%
	Total	2,593.30	100.00%

(iv) Funding Concentration based on significant instrument/product

S.No.	Name of the instrument/product	Amount (Rs.in crores)	% of Total Liabilities
	Non Convertible Debentures	2,593.30	1104.93%

(v) Stock Ratios

(1)		
S.No.	Particulars	Ratio
	Commercial paper as a % of total liabilities	
2	Commercial paper as a % of total assets	Ę
3	Non-convertible debentures (original maturity of less than 1 year) as a % of total liabilities	NIL
4	Non-convertible debentures (original maturity of less than 1 year) as a % of total assets	- N
5	Other short term liabilities, if any as a % of total liabilities	89%
9	Other short term liabilities, if any as a % of total assets	8086





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

# (vi) Institutional Set-up for liquidity risk management

- The company's Board of Directors has the overall responsibility of management of liquidity risk. The board decides the strategic policies and procedures of the company to manage liquidity risk in accordance with the risk tolerance/limits decided by it.
- The company also has a Risk Management Committee, which reports to the Board and is responsible for evaluating the overall risks faced by the company including liquidity risk.
  - . The company also has a Asset Liability Committee which is responsible for ensuring adherence to the risk tolerance/limits for the company.

### 30 Other Disclosures

The following are the disclosures on the matters required under Schedule III as amended:

- i) The Group has not traded or invested in crypto currency or virtual currency during the financial year
- ii) No proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.
- iii) The Group has not been declared willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
  - iv) The Group has not entered into any scheme of arrangement except those disclosed in note 28.
    - v) No registration and/or satisfaction of charges are pending to be filed with ROC.
- vi) There are no transactions which are not recorded in the books of account which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income
- viii) The Group does not have any relationship with struck off companies.

### ix) Ratios

IA) NALIUS							
Ratio	Measurem ent unit	Numerator	Denominator	As at 31 March 2023	As at As at 31 March 2022 2023	% Change	% Change Reason for variance
				Ratio	Ratio		
Current ratio	96	Current assets	Current liabilities	0.00	4.25	-425.15%	4.25 -425.15% Variance not more than 25%
Debt-equity ratio	Times	Total debt	Total equity	-1.10	-1.07		-2.66% Variance not more than 25%
		[Non-current borrowings +					
		Current borrowings]					





# JANA CAPITAL LIMITED CIN: U67100KA2015PLC079488 2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Gross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

Not applicable	2.62% Variance not more than 25%	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	-1.62% Variance not more than 25%	Not applicable	37.94% increase in % due to additional NCD borrowrings and interest cost being accrued to NCD borrowings during the financial year and impairment loss recognised.	-1.66% Variance not more than 25%
	2.62%				-1.62%		37.94%	-1.66%
NA	-20.42%	ΑN	Ϋ́	Ϋ́	1.58%	-1667856.70% NA	43.10%	29.72%
	×				***	-1667856	<u> </u>	-29
N V	-17.79%	AN	A A	NA	-0.04%	44573.52%	-5.16%	-31.38%
	Address of the second					44		,
A A		ΑN	SS NA	ΑÄ				
Interest expense (including capitalised) + Principal repayment (including prepayments)	Average of total equity	Average inventories	Average trade receivables NA	Average trade payables	Working capital [Current assets - Current liabilities	Revenue from operations	Capital employed [Total assets - Current liabilities + Current borrowings]	Equity share capital + Instruments entirely equity in nature + Securities premium
Earnings before depreciation and amortisation and interest flamings = Profit after tax + Depreciation and amortisation expense + Finance costs (excluding interest on lease (iabilities)]	Profit after tax	Costs of materials consumed	Revenue from operations	Purchases	Revenue from operations	Profit after tax	Earnings before depreciation and amortisation, interest and tax [Earnings = Profit after tax + Tax expense + Depreciation and amortisation expense + Finance costs (excluding interest on lease liabilities)]	Profit after tax
			_					
NA	%	Ϋ́	xtio NA	AN C	%	NA	96	96
Debt service coverage ratio	Return on equity ratio	Inventory tumover ratio	Trade receivables turnover ratio NA	Trade payables tumover ratio	Net capital tumover ratio	Net profit ratio	Return on capital employed	Return on investment



2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021
(All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

### 31 Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities (Based on RBI guidelines)

The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analysed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled,

1110	table below shows an analysis of	assets and tabilitie	31 March 2023	g to when they are	expected to	31 March 202	
		Within 12	After 12 months	Total	Within 12	After 12 months	
	Assets	months	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	l	months	Arter 12 months	1000
	Financial assets						
(a)	Cash and cash equivalents	2,251.81	-	2,251.81	17,737.23	_	17,737.23
(b)	Bank balance other than cash				ŕ		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	and cash equivalents	7.44	-	7.44	-	7.44	7.44
(c)	Investments	-	23,23,261.45	23,23,261.45		13,99,552.61	13,99,552.61
(d)	Other financial assets	157.64	2,190.00	2,347.64	7.64	2,110.00	2,117.64
	Total Financial assets	2,416.88	23,25,451.45	23,27,868.34	17,744.88	14,01,670.06	14,19,414.93
	Non-Financial assets						
(a)	Current tax Assets	878.33	-	878.33	53.49	-	53.49
(b)	Property, plant and equipment	-	58.95	58.95	42.55	65.51	108.06
(c)	Goodwill on Consolidation		17,985.00	17,985.00		17,985.00	17,985.00
(d)	Other intangible assets	0.00	_	0.00	3.38	_	3.38
٠,	Other non-financial assets	227.36	_	227.36	253.05	<u> </u>	253.05
(~)	Total Non-financial assets	1,105.71	18,043.95	19,149.64	352.47	18,050.51	18,402.98
	Total Assets	3,522.59	23,43,495.41	23,47,017.98	18,097.34	14,19,720.56	14,37,817.90
	Liabilities and Equity		,,		10,077.70	71,77,720.00	7 1,37,017,70
	Liabilities						
	Financial liabilities						
(a)	Payables						
	Trade payables						
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	٠		-	-	٠ -	-
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	•	-	-	-	_
(b)	Debt Securities	2,29,88,992.82	29,43,967.99	2,59,32,960.82	_	2,11,64,526.93	2,11,64,526.93
(c)	Other financial liabilities	845.00	-	845.00	714.48	-	714,48
	Total Financial liabilities	2,29,89,837.82	29,43,967.99	2,59,33,805.82	714.48	2,11,64,526.93	2,11,65,241,41
	Non-Financial liabilities						
(a)	Provisions	-	1,393.83	1,393.83	-	1,003.33	1,003.33
(b)	Other non-financial liabilities	4,021.10	-	4,021.10	3,542.07	-	3,542.07
	Total Non-financial liabilities	4,021.10	1,393.83	5,414.93	3,542.07	1,003.33	4,545.40
	Equity						
	Equity share capital	-	27,041.81	27,041.81	-	27,041.81	27,041.81
	Other equity	-	-2,36,19,244.58	-2,36,19,244.58	-		-1,97,59 <i>,</i> 010.72
	Total Equity		-2,35,92,202.77	-2,35,92,202.77	-	-1,97,31,968.91	-1,97,31,968.91
	Total Liabilities and Equity	2,29,93,858.92	-2,06,46,840.94	23,47,017.98	4,256.55	14,33,561.35	14,37,817.90





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021
(All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

### 32 Segment Reporting

The Company is a NBFC-ND-SI-CIC and has classified this as its business segment and accordingly there are no separate reportable segments in accordance with Ind AS 108 "Operating Segment"

### 33 Foreign Exchange Transaction

The Company does not have any foreign currency transactions entered during the year and hence there are no foreign currency earnings, outflows and forex gain or loss during the year.

<b>Particulars</b>	Amount
Foreign Currency Earnings	-
Foreign Currency Outflow	-
Forex Gain / Loss	-

### 34 Disclosure pursuant to Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows", Changes in Liabilities arising from financing activities

### March 31, 2023

Particulars	April 1, 2022	Cash Flows	Exchange Difference	Others*	March 31, 2023
Debt Securities	2,11,64,526.93	10,35,027.96	-	37,33,405.93	2,59,32,960.82

### March 31, 2022

Particulars	April 1, 2021	L Cash Flows	Exchange Difference	Others*	March 31, 2022
Debt Securities	1,73,76,316.59	7,56,074.52	-	30,32,135.81	2,11,64,526.93

### 35 "Disclosure of Interest in other entitles": Material Associates as per IND AS 112

The Group has investments in the following associates, which are accounted under the Equity Method in accordance with the Ind AS 28 on Accounting for Investment in Associate in Consolidated Financial Statements as on March 31, 2023:-

lassociates as on	Country of Incorporations	Ownership Interest (%)	Carrying Value of Investment as on March 31, 2022	Additional Investments during the year	Share of post acquisition Reserves & Surplus	(Impairment ) / Impairment Reversal	Carrying Amount of Investments March 31, 2023
Jana Small Finance Bank	India	42.88%	13,99,552.61	9,99,999.64	(76,290.80)	-	23,23,261.45

### 36 Disclosure on Proposed Merger with Wholly Owned Subsidiary

The Board in its meeting held on October 21, 2019, and November 12, 2019, approved Fast-track method for merging Jana Holdings Limited (JHL), being the wholly owned Non-Operating Financial Holding Company (NOFHC), with its Holding as well as Core Investment Company, Jana Capital Limited after receiving the in-principle approval from the RBI on 10th August 2020. As per the existing guidelines, the requirement of having a NOFHC has been dispensed with by the RBI for setting up Small Finance Banks and Universal Banks.

Further, such a merger of the wholly owned subsidiary with the Holding Company will simplify the compliances to be reported to various Regulatory Authorities, besides resulting in lower operating costs. Subsequent to the receipt of the in-principle approval from the RBI, the Board of Directors of the transferor and the Transferee Companies met on 24th August 2020, approved the Scheme of Amalgamation of Jana Holdings Limited (Wholly Owned subsidiary) with Jana Capital Limited (Holding Company).

The transferee Company submitted necessary application to the Regional Director, South-East Region, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Hyderabad, on 6th November 2020 for obtaining approval of Amalgamation under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013. Regional Director, Ministry of Company Affairs, Hyderabad vide letter dated 26th March 2021 rejected the application filed on 6th November 2020 for the merger of JHL with JCL, since JHL had obtained consent from the creditors to the extent of 82.78% in value as against the minimum threshold of consent from 90% of the creditors in value as required under Section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 and, as such, the provisions of Section 233(1)(d) could not be fully complied with. The Board of Directors considered the aforesaid rejection order and resolved to file the fresh merger application subject to the approval of the Scheme by the Board of Directors, Shareholders, Creditors, and such other authorities as may be required. In the meanwhile, the Board of directors of both Jana Holdings Limited and Jana Capital Limited on November 14, 2022 have once again approved the scheme of amalgamation and resolved to apply afresh for the merger of the company with Jana Capital Limited, the Holding Company. In line with the decision of the Board of Directors, the company has has taken steps to obtain affidavits in the prescribed Formats from the creditors and shareholders for the merger.

Upon the receipt of the same, the Company will file the application with NCLT under section 230-232 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the merger with a prayer to dispense with holding of meeting with the creditors and shareholders and pursue the subsequent steps involved for the amalgamation or, alternatively, file an application with RD under section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 by following the fast track route of merger as may be applicable.





2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

The state of the s

### 37 Disclosure on COVID-19

The outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic had led to a nation-wide lockdown in March 2020. This was followed by localised lockdowns in areas with a significant number of COVID-19 cases. Following the easing of lockdown measures, there was an improvement in economic activity in the second half of fiscal 2021. India experienced a "second wave" of the COVID-19 pandemic in April-May 2021 following the discovery of mutant coronavirus variants, leading to the re-imposition of regional lockdowns. These were gradually lifted as the second wave subsided.

The impact of COVID-19, including changes in customer behaviour and pandemic fears, as well as restrictions on business and individual activities, has led to significant volatility in global and Indian financial markets and a significant decrease in global and local economic activities. The slowdown during the year led to a decrease in loan originations and in collection efficiency of the target company.

India is emerging from the COVID-19 pandemic. The extent to which any new wave of COVID-19 will impact the Group's results will depend on ongoing as well as future developments, including, among other things, any new information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic, and any action to contain its spread or mitigate its impact whether government-mandated or elected by us.

### 38 Capital to Risk Assets Ratio

Jana Holdings Limited is a Non operating Financial Holding Company ('NOFHC') of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ('JSFB' or 'the Bank') and has no operation of its own. As per RBI guidelines, the Company shall maintain minimum capital adequacy ratio ('CAR') at a consolidated level based on the prudential guidelines on Capital Adequacy and Market Discipline - New Capital Adequacy Framework (NCAF) issued under Basel II framework and Guidelines on Implementation of Basel III Capital Regulations of India, when implemented.

For the year ended 31 March 2023, the CAR computed on consolidated basis is at (4.17%) which is below the regulatory minimum of 15%. This is due to fact that Non-Convertible Debentures ('NCD') that have been issued by the Company and invested as equity in bank, which are not considered as capital on a consolidated basis. In order to resolve the issue, the Company has evaluated merger option with Jana Capital Limited (the holding Company and a Core Investment Company) and filed an application with Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") the status of which has been explained above.

### 39 Net Owned Fund

Jana Holdings Limited is a NOFHC of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ('JSFB' or 'the Bank') and has no operation of its own. In accordance with Section 45-IA of the RBI Act 1934, and Master Direction DNBR.PD.008/03.10.119/2016-17 dated September 1, 2016, the Company is required to adhere the prescribed net owned funds requirement of INR 200 Lakhs to carry on the business of a non-banking financial institution.

The Company has shortfall of the prescribed minimum net owned fund as of March 31, 2023 being (INR 225,469.55 lakhs). The main reason for shortfall is on account of accumulated losses which consists of cost of borrowings.

In order to resolve the issue, the Company has evaluated merger option with Jana Capital Limited (the holding Company and a Core Investment Company) and filed an application with the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") the status of which has been explained above.

### 40 Breach of Leverage Ratio on a Standalone basis

Jana Holdings Limited is a Non-Operating Financial Holding Company ('NOFHC') of Jana Small Finance Bank Limited ('JSFB' or 'the Bank') and has no operation of its own. As per RBI guidelines, the Company had a leverage ratio of (105.52) which has not met the regulatory threshold of 1.25 on a standalone basis for the year ended 31 March 2023. This is due to fact that Non-Convertible Debentures ('NCD') that have been issued by the Company has resulted in accumulated interest costs and the investments in equity of the bank has been impaired, which has resulted in breach of leverage ratio on a standalone basis. In order to resolve the issue, the Company had evaluated merger option with Jana Capital Limited (the holding Company and a Core Investment Company) and had filed an application with Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") which has been explained above.

### 41 Going Concern Basis of Accounting

The Group has reported a net loss of Rs.3,854,263.02 thousands during the financial year 2022-2023 and has accumulated losses amounting to INR 35,674,816.33 thousands, as on March 31, 2023 which has substantially eroded the net worth. The said events indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. However, the Company has taken steps to raise further debt and equity that is required to maintain sufficient liquidity to meet its financial obligations when fall due and continue its business for the foreseeable future. Accordingly, the financial results have been prepared under going concern assumption.



2nd Floor, No. 80, 5th Cross, 4th Main, Maruthi Extension Bangalore 560021 (All amounts are rupees in thousands, unless otherwise stated) Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

### 42 Listing requirement for equity shares of Group Company

GALUS

As per Small Finance Bank Licensing Guidelines by the RBI, equity shares of the Bank are required to be listed on a stock exchange in India within three years from the date of commencement of banking business i.e., March 27, 2021. The Bank has filed draft red herring prospectus (DRHP) with Securities Exchange Board of India (SEBI) on March 31, 2021 and received SEBI's approval to raise funds through IPO on July 12, 2021.

### 43 Prior year comparatives

Previous years figures have been re-grouped/re-classified wherever necessary to correspond with the current year classification/disclosures.

Jana Capital Limited

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

As per our report of even date

For K.S. Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 003109S

Hitesh Kumar P

Place: Bengaluru

Date: 29 May 2023

Partner

Membership No: 233734

Rajamani Muthuchamy

Managing Director and CEO

DIN:08080999

Gopajakrishnan S

Chief Financial officer ICAI Membership No: 021783

Place: Bengaluru Date: 29 May 2023 Ranganath S V

Director

DIN:00323799

Vidya Sridharan

Company Secretary

ICSI Membership No: A44354

